# N: <br> Class XI-XII ESSENTIALS <br>  <br> <br> ACFwich <br> <br> ACFwich <br> <br> Class XI-XII 

 <br> <br> Class XI-XII}

## CHFMISTRY

 CHEMISTRY MONTHLY FORMONTHLY
PRACTICE
PROBLEMS
(XI \& XII)

## CONCEPT MAP

CHEMISTRY MUSING


## $m \in G$

Trust of more than 1 Crore Readers Since 1982


EXAMINER'S MIND

## CONCEPT BOOSTER

## ira Allmod.RESULT : NEET (UG) 2017

# After PERFECT-10 in AIIMS 2017 ALLEN ROCKS NEET 

## 6 in TOP 10 All India Ranks

12 in TOP 20 All India Ranks
215 in TOP 500 All India Ranks
411 in TOP 1000 All India Ranks


Total ALLEN Students Above Cut off Marks

Authenticity of RESULT : Power of ALLEEM

## $m t G$

CBSE CHAMPION Chapterwise -Topicwise Solved Papers


CBSE CHAMPION Chapterwise-Topicwise Solved Papers Series contains topicwise questions and solutions asked over last decade in CBSE-Board examination.
Questions are supported with topicwise graphical analysis of previous years CBSE Board questions as well as comprehensive and lucid theory. The questions in each topic have been arranged in descending order as per their marking scheme. Questions from Delhi, All India, Foreign and Compartment papers are included. This ensures that all types of questions that are necessary for Board exam preparation have been covered.
Important feature of these books is that the solutions to all the questions have been given according to CBSE marking scheme. CBSE sample paper and practice papers are also supplemented.
Examination papers for Class-10 and 12 Boards are based on a certain pattern. To excel, studying right is therefore more important than studying hard, which is why we created this series.


Available at all leading book shops throughout India.
For more information or for help in placing your order:
Call 0124-6601200 or email info@mtg.in



## EXGEL ACADAMIGS

Bengaluru
IIT-Main \& Advanced | NEET | EAMCET | BITS | AIIMS | JIPMER | CET | COMED-K

# REGISTRATION OPEN for PUC $/ 12^{\text {th }} /+2$ Passed Students <br> ONE YEAR LONG TERM MEDICAL COURSE 

 (PCB) (Repeaters Course)
## 

The only Institute in INDIA successfully conducting "Daily Test"
for NEET(Medical) aspirants.
Features of One Year Long Term Medical Programme
© Substantial Medical Entrance Coaching at EXCEL ACADAMICS done by the eminent faculty those who are Medical Guru's in India.
© Starting with very basics and Strengthening them at Fundamentals during coaching.
(6) Maintaining high end competent atmosphere.
© Timely completion of Syllabus and perfect revision.
© Special focus on Physics Numerical questions.

© Exclusive A.C. Campus with LCD projectors for One Year Long Term Medical Programme.
© Daily 6 (Six) hours PCB teaching followed by counselling hours and doubt clarification session.
© Targeting for practicing 3 (Three) Lakh MCQ's Physics, Chemistry \& Biology in this programme.
© Separate Weekend Examination for NEET, JIPMER and AIIMS.
© Updating to the parents through SMS/email regarding student's attendance, rank and their performance on regular basis.
© Coaching at Excel Acadamics will be helpful to attend All National Medical Entrance Examinations like NEET, AIIMS, JIPMER etc... along with CET, EAMCET, Kerala PMT, MHCET and COMED-K.
© $24 \times 7$ Library facility with PCB Medical Entrance Study Materials and Magazines.
©6 Brand new high security hostel facility for Boys and Girls.
© Periodical Parent, Teacher, Student Meeting.
© Semi-residential facility.
© Lowest fee structure including all taxes.


Registration Started for Integrated PUC, CET, NEET and IIT-JEE coaching


EXCEL ACADAMICS, Opp: Peoples Tree Hospital, Sector A, Yalahanka New Town, Bangalore - 560064, KARNATAKA
*** Contact : 9535656277, 9880155284, 9036357499 ***

## 国 Separate Deluxe Hostel for Boys and Girls

## Presenting India's No. 1 NEET Guides



MTG's Complete NEET Guides are India's best selling PMT books!! Rich in theoretical knowledge with a vast question bank comprising a wide variety of problems and exercises, these guidebooks ensure students are ready to compete in the toughest of medical entrance tests. $100 \%$ NCERT based, the guidebooks have been updated to match the syllabus and the exam pattern for medical entrance exams. No wonder these guidebooks emerged as the bestsellers in a short period of time.

## HIGHLIGHTS:

- 100\% NCERT based
- Comprehensive Chapterwise theory complemented with concept maps, flowcharts and easy-to-understand illustrations
- Last 10 years' questions (2008-2017) of AIPMT/NEET
- Chapterwise Topicwise MCQs with detailed explanations and solutions


Scan now with your smartphone or tablet*

- NEET 2017 Solved Paper included
- Over $50 \%$ of questions that appeared in NEET 2017 were from MTG's Complete NEET Guides


Available at all leading book shops throughout India.
For more information or for help in placing your order:
Call 0124-6601200 or e-mail:info@mtg.in
*Application to read $Q R$ codes required

Visit www.mtg.in for latest offers and to buy online!

## $m \in G$

## How to choose the right answer, fast?



## The answer is practice...

Our team has seen that in NEET, AIIMS, JIPMER and JEE, Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs) are based on the NCERT syllabus. Largely !! With Objective NCERT at your FINGERTIPS, you can become a pro at handling MCQs. Practice to increase your accuracy and improve timing with a bank of over 15,000 questions, all framed from NCERT course books. Don't take our word, have a look what some of our readers have to say...

## Features:

- Chapterwise student-friendly synopses for quick-and-easy revision
- Topicwise MCQs to check your progress
- NCERT Exemplar MCQs
- Assertion \& Reason questions for an edge in your AllMS/JEE preparation
- HOTS MCQs to boost your concepts
- 6 Practice papers for self-assessment

Sanjay Shankar says, "Awesome book!! Everything is just perfect and the collaboration of the $11^{\text {th }}$ and $12^{\text {th }}$ std. just made it easier for us and with this less price. I will definitely recommend this book for every NEET preparing student."
Shweta says,"Must read for good score in NEET. Many questions in NEET are from this book in last 3 years. It also covers outside NCERT topics. Nice book."
Vijay says, "This book is ideal for practising MCQs (chapterwise). It appreciably covers all the important as well as less important questions. HOTS and sample question papers are provided as well. No demerits of the book can be listed. Though, it is not light weighted and thus cannot be carried, you wouldn't get bored revising each chapter from the revision section and then answering the questions. The language is appropriate and lucid as well as easy to understand."

S J. Uday says, "It is an awesome book. Firstly I was scared how it will be, but after having it, I was amazed. One must have this book who is interested in going for the NEET examination."
Sonal Singh says, "Book is very good. As it contains all the topicwise questions from every topic of NCERT, one can develop a question solving ability and also understand the basic concepts".

Sunehri says,"This book contains over 150 MCQs in each chapter, has categories like MCQs, NCERT, HOTS based questions, AIIMS assertion reasoning questions. Every chapter gives a short summary of chapter. Great book for entrance exams like NEET, AIIMS etc."

Prashant says, "The book is really awesome. It makes you cover up whole NCERT in a simple way. Solving the problems can increase your performance in exam. I would suggest each \& every NEET candidate to solve the book. The book is also error free; not like other publications books which are full of errors."
Arka says, "It is a nice question bank of NCERT. I think it is the best of its kind. The book is a must to prepare for NEET."


Scan now with your smartphone or tablet
Application to read QR codes required

## mtG

MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.
Plot \#99, Sector 44, Gurgaon - 122003 (HR)

Available at all leading book shops throughout India.
For more information or for help in placing your order, Call 0124-6601200 or e-mail:info@mtg.in

# CHEMISTRY <br>  <br> Volume 26 <br> No. 8 <br> August 2017 

Managing Editor Mahabir Singh

Editor Anil Ahlawat

Corporate Office:
Plot 99, Sector 44 Institutional area, Gurgaon -122 003 (HR). Tel : 0124-6601200 e-mail:info@mtg.in website:www.mtg.in Regd. Office:
406, Taj Apartment, Near Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi - 110029.
Class 11
NEET | JEE Essentials 8
Examiner's Mind 18
Ace Your Way CBSE 26
MPP-4 35
Concept Map 46
Class 12
NEET | JEE Essentials 39
Concept Map 47
Examiner's Mind 55
Ace Your Way CBSE 64
MPP-4 73
Competition Edge
Chemistry Musing Problem Set 4976
JEE Advanced Practice Problems 78
Concept Booster 80
Advanced Chemistry Bloc 83
Chemistry Musing Solution Set $48 \quad 85$
Subscribe online at Www.mtg.in

| Individual Subscription Rates |  |  |  | Combined Subscription Rates |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ yr. | $\mathbf{2}$ yrs. | $\mathbf{3}$ yrs. |  | $\mathbf{1}$ yr. | $\mathbf{2}$ yrs. | $\mathbf{3}$ yrs. |
| Mathematics Today | 330 | 600 | 775 | PCM | 900 | 1500 | 1900 |
| Chemistry Today | 330 | 600 | 775 | PCB | 900 | 1500 | 1900 |
| Physics For You | 330 | 600 | 775 | PCMB | 1000 | 1800 | 2300 |
| Biology Today | 330 | 600 | 775 |  |  |  |  |

Send D.D/M. 0 in favour of MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.
Payments should be made directly to : MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd,
Plot No. 99, Sector 44, Gurgaon - 122003 (Haryana)
We have not appointed any subscription agent.
Owned, Printed and Published by MTG Learning Media Pvt. Ltd. 406, Taj Apartment, New Delhi - 29 and printed by HT Media Ltd., B-2, Sector-63, Noida, UP-201307. Readers are adviced to make appropriate thorough enquiries before acting upon any advertisements published in this magazine. Focus/Infocus features are marketing incentives. MTG does not vouch or subscribe to the claims and representations made
by advertisers. All disputes are subject to Delhi jurisdiction only.
Editor: Anil Ahlawat
Copyright© MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.
All rights reserved. Reproduction in any form is prohibited.

Maximise your chance of success, and high rank in NEET, JEE (Main and Advanced) by reading this column. This specially designed column is updated year after year by a panel of highly qualified teaching experts well-tuned to the requirements of these Entrance Tests.

## Unit <br> 2

## CLASSIFICATION OF ELEMENTS AND PERIODICITY IN

 PROPERTIES | GHEMICAL BONDING AND MOLECULAR STRUGTURE
## CLASSIFIGATION OF ELEMENTS AND PERIODICITY IN PROPERTIES

## Modern Periodic Law

- The physical and chemical properties of elements are periodic function of their atomic numbers.
- Periodic function is due to repetition of similar outer electronic configuration after certain regular intervals.


## Features of Modern Periodic Table

- Elements are arranged in order of increasing atomic numbers.
- It has seven horizontal rows known as periods.
- There are eighteen vertical columns which are called groups or families.



## $m t G$

## Last-minute check on your NEET readiness



MTG's NEET Explorer helps students self-assess their readiness for success in NEET. Attempting the tests put together by MTG's experienced team of editors and experts strictly on the NEET pattern and matching difficulty levels, students can easily measure their preparedness for success. Order now!

## HIGHLIGHTS:

- 10 Model Test Papers based on latest NEET syllabus
- Last 15 years' solved test papers of AIPMT/NEET
- Includes NEET 2017 solved paper


Scan now with your smartphone or tablet*

- Detailed solutions for self-assessment and to practice time management

| MtG | Available at all leading book shops throughout India. <br> For more information or for help in placing your order: |
| :--- | :--- |
| Call 0124-6601200 or email: info@mtg.in | www.mtg.in <br> for latest offers <br> and to buy |
| *Application to read QR codes required | online! |

## Trends in Properties of Elements

Increasing ionisation energy, electron gain enthalpy
Decreasing atomic radius
Increasing non-metallic character and electronegativity
Decreasing metallic character


## Electron Gain Enthalpy

## Ionic Radius

- The effective distance from the centre of nucleus of an ion upto which it has an influence on its electron cloud is called its ionic radius.

$$
d_{\left(a^{+}-b^{-}\right)}=r_{a^{+}}+r_{b^{-}}
$$

Radii of isoelectronic ions,

$$
r_{\text {anion }}>r_{\text {neutral }}>r_{\text {cation }}
$$

Ionic radius $\propto \frac{1}{\text { Effective nuclear charge }}$

## Ionisation Enthalpy

- The amount of energy required to remove the most loosely bounded electrons from an isolated gaseous atom in its ground state, is called ionisation enthalpy $M_{(g)} \xrightarrow{\text { Energy }} M_{(g)}^{+}+e^{-}$
Ionisation energy


$$
\propto \frac{1}{\text { Screening effect }}
$$

First
Second Third ionisation < ionisation < ionisation energy energy energy

- It is the molar enthalpy change when an neutral isolated gaseous atom in its ground state gains an electron to form the corresponding anion.

$$
X_{(g)}+e^{-} \longrightarrow X_{(g)}^{-}
$$

For elements with stable electronic configuration, electron gain enthalpy is zero or nearly zero.

## Electronegativity

- The relative tendency of an atom in a molecule to attract the shared pair of electrons towards itself in a covalent bond is termed as electronegativity.
E.N. $\propto \frac{1}{\text { Atomic size }} \propto I . E$.

Flourine is most electronegative atom.

- Mulliken scale of electronegativity,
$\chi=\frac{1}{2}\left[\Delta_{i} H+\Delta_{e g} H\right]$
- Pauling scale of electronegativity,
$\chi_{A}-\chi_{B}=0.1017 \sqrt{\Delta}$
where, $\Delta=E_{A-B}-\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{E_{A-A}+E_{B-B}}$
here, $E$ represents bond dissociation enthalpy ( $\mathrm{kJ} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ ).


## Mythological reference!

There are 15 elements named after a mythological character or reference. Thorium and vanadium are named after Norse God of war 'Thor' and Goddess of beauty 'Vanadis', respectively. Helium is named after the Sun God 'Helios', irridium after Goddess of rainbow 'Iris', and titanium after the 'Titans'.

## BEST TOOLS FOR SUCCESS IN J EE M ain



10
Very Similar Practice Test Papers


JEE MAIN 2017-2015(Offline \& Online)-2013
Years
\& AIEEE (2012-2002)


Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or email: info@mtg.in

## Types of Bonds



Intermolecular Intramolecular

$$
\text { e.g., } \mathrm{HF}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \quad \text { e.g., o-Nitrophenol }
$$

- Formal charge on an atom $=$ Total number of valence electrons in an atom - Total number of lone pairs of electrons - $\frac{1}{2}$ (Total number of shared electrons).


## VSEPR Theory

- It states that bonded atoms in a molecule adopt that particular arrangement in space, in which electron pairs surrounding the central atom repel one another and go far apart so, there are no further repulsions.
- The magnitude of repulsion is : $l p-l p>l p-b p>b p-b p$
- Shape of the molecule is determined by this theory.


## Geometry Based on VSEPR Theory

| Total number of <br> electron pairs | Molecular <br> formula | Geometry | Bond angle | Example |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | $A X_{2}$ | Linear | $180^{\circ}$ | $\mathrm{BeCl}_{2}$ |
| 3 | $A X_{3}$ | Trianglar planar <br> Bent (V-shape) | $120^{\circ}$ | $\mathrm{BF}_{3}$ |
|  | $A X_{2} E$ | $119^{\circ}$ | $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ |  |


| 4 | $A X_{4}$ | Tetrahedral | $109^{\circ} 28^{\prime}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{4}, \mathrm{SiH}_{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $A X_{3} E$ | Trigonal pyramidal | $107^{\circ} 48^{\prime}$ | $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ |
|  | $A X_{2} E_{2}$ | Bent | $104^{\circ} 27^{\prime}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ |
| 5 | $A X_{5}$ | Trigonal bipyramidal | 120 and $90^{\circ}$ | $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ |
|  | $A X_{4} E$ | Irregular tetrahedral (Sea saw) | $101^{\circ} 36^{\prime}$ and $86^{\circ} 33^{\prime}$ | $\mathrm{SF}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{IF}_{4}^{+}$ |
|  | $A X_{3} E_{2}$ | T-shaped | $87^{\circ} 40^{\prime}$ | $\mathrm{ClF}_{3}$ |
|  | $A X_{2} E_{3}$ | Linear | $180^{\circ}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{3}^{-}$ |
| 6 | $A X_{6}$ | Octahedral | $90^{\circ}$ | $\mathrm{SF}_{6}$ |
|  | $A X_{5} E$ | Square pyramidal | $84^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$ | $\mathrm{BrF}_{5}$ |
|  | $A X_{4} E_{2}$ | Square planar | $90^{\circ}$ | $\mathrm{XeF}_{4}$ |
| 7 | $A X_{7}$ | Pentagonal bipyramidal | $72^{\circ} 90^{\prime}$ | $\mathrm{IF}_{7}$ |

## Valence Bond Theory (VBT)

- The formation of covalent bond is due to pairing of electrons present in the valence shell having opposite spin.


## Overlapping of Atomic Orbitals



## Hybridisation

- The intermixing of atomic orbitals of same energy or slightly different energy to produce entirely new sets of orbitals of equivalent energies and identical shapes.
- The structure of any molecule can be predicted on the basis of hybridisation by using formula :

No. of hybrid orbitals $(H)=\frac{1}{2}\left[\left(\begin{array}{c}\text { No.of valence } \\ \text { electrons of } \\ \text { central atom }\end{array}\right)+\left(\begin{array}{c}\text { No. of } \\ \text { monovalent } \\ \text { atoms }\end{array}\right)-\left(\begin{array}{c}\text { Charge } \\ \text { present } \\ \text { on the } \\ \text { cation }\end{array}\right)+\left(\begin{array}{c}\text { Charge } \\ \text { present } \\ \text { on the } \\ \text { anion }\end{array}\right)\right]$
$\Rightarrow \quad H=\frac{1}{2}[V+M-c+a]$

## Molecular Orbital Theory (MOT)

- Atomic orbitals of comparable energies combine to form molecular orbitals.
- The number of molecular orbitals formed is equal to the number of combining atomic orbitals.
- When two atomic orbitals combine, two molecular orbitals are formed, one with lower energy (bonding molecular orbital) another with high energy (antibonding molecular orbital).

Chemical bonding in metal borides!
Ultrahard materials, such as $\mathrm{TiB}_{2}, \mathrm{ReB}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{OsB}_{2}$ are being developed as potential lower cost alternatives to diamond, carbides and boron-nitride that are traditionally used for cutting, drilling and polishing tools.

## Order of Energy

- For $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{F}_{2}$,
$\sigma 1 s<\sigma^{\star} 1 s<\sigma 2 s<\sigma^{\star} 2 s<\sigma 2 p_{z}<\pi 2 p_{x}=\pi 2 p_{y}<$
$\pi^{\star} 2 p_{x}=\pi^{\star} 2 p_{y}<\sigma^{\star} 2 p_{z}$
- For $\mathrm{Li}_{2}$ to $\mathrm{N}_{2}$,
$\sigma 1 s<\sigma^{\star} 1 s<\sigma 2 s<\sigma^{\star} 2 s<\pi 2 p_{x}=\pi 2 p_{y}<\sigma 2 p_{z}<$
$\pi^{\star} 2 p_{x}=\pi^{\star} 2 p_{y}<\sigma^{\star} 2 p_{z}$
- Bond order $=\frac{1}{2}\left(N_{b}-N_{a}\right)$
$\because \quad N_{b}=$ Number of electrons in bonding molecular orbitals,
$N_{a}=$ Number of electrons in antibonding molecular orbitals.
- Bond strength $\propto$ Bond order $\propto \frac{1}{\text { Bond length }}$

1. Anhydrous $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$ is covalent but hydrated $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is ionic because
(a) $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$ dissolves in $\mathrm{CS}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$ has planar structure
(c) I.E. of Al is low
(d) hydration energy of Al compensates the I.E.
2. Atomic number 64 will have electronic configuration
(a) $[\mathrm{Xe}]_{54} 6 s^{2} 4 f^{8}$
(b) $\left[\mathrm{Xe}_{54} 6 s^{2} 4 f^{7} 5 d^{1}\right.$
(c) $[\mathrm{Xe}]_{54} 4 f^{10}$
(d) $\left[\mathrm{Xe}_{54} 6 s^{2} 4 f^{7} 5 p^{1}\right.$
3. The correct order for bond angle in following is
(a) $\mathrm{NH}_{2}^{-}>\mathrm{NH}_{3}>\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}$
(b) $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}>\mathrm{NH}_{2}^{-}>\mathrm{NH}_{3}$
(c) $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}>\mathrm{NH}_{3}>\mathrm{NH}_{2}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}>\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}>\mathrm{NH}_{2}^{-}$
4. Ionic radii of
(a) $\mathrm{Ti}^{4+}<\mathrm{Mn}^{2+}$
(b) ${ }^{35} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}<{ }^{37} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$
(c) $\mathrm{K}^{+}>\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{P}^{3+}>\mathrm{P}^{5+}$
5. The species in which the N atom is in a state of $s p$ hybridisation is
(a) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}$
(b) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}$
(c) $\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$
(JEE Main 2016)
6. Consider the following statements :
7. $\mathrm{Cs}^{+}$is more highly hydrated than the other alkali metal ions.
8. Among the alkali metals $\mathrm{Li}, \mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{K}$ and Rb , lithium has the highest melting point.
9. Among the alkali metals only lithium forms a stable nitride by direct combination.

Out of these statements
(a) 1,2 and 3 are correct
(b) 1 and 2 are correct
(c) 1 and 3 are correct
(d) 2 and 3 are correct.
7. If climbing of water droplets is made to occur on a coated microscope slide, the slide would have to be coated in which of the following way

(a) $P$
(b) $Q$
(c) $R$
(d) $S$
8. The electronic configuration of the element is $1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{6} 3 s^{2} 3 p^{3}$. What is the atomic number of the element which is just below the above element in the periodic table?
(a) 33
(b) 34
(c) 31
(d) 49
9. Which geometry of $\mathrm{ClF}_{3}$ is more stable?
1.

2.

3.

(b) Only 1
(a) Only 2, 3
(d) Only 2
10. Among the following the lowest degree of paramagnetism per mole of the compound at 298 K will be shown by
(a) $\mathrm{MnSO}_{4} \cdot 4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(b) $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4} \cdot 5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(c) $\mathrm{FeSO}_{4} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(d) $\mathrm{NiSO}_{4} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
11. CO is practically non-polar since
(a) the $\sigma$-electron drift from C to O is almost nullified by the $\pi$-electron drift from O to C
(b) the $\sigma$-electron drift from O to C is almost nullified by the $\pi$-electron drift from C to O
(c) the bond moment is low
(d) there is a triple bond between C and O .
12. Which represents alkali metals, based on (I.E.) $)_{1}$ and (I.E. $)_{2}$ values?

|  | (I.E. $)_{1}$ | $(\text { I.E. })_{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) $X$ | 100 | 110 |
| (b) $Y$ | 95 | 120 |
| (c) $Z$ | 195 | 500 |
| (d) $M$ | 200 | 250 |

13. In which of the following options, the order of arrangement does not agree with the variation of property indicated against it?
(a) $\mathrm{I}<\mathrm{Br}<\mathrm{Cl}<\mathrm{F}$ (increasing electron gain enthalpy)
(b) $\mathrm{Li}<\mathrm{Na}<\mathrm{K}<\mathrm{Rb}$ (increasing metallic radius)
(c) $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}<\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}<\mathrm{Na}^{+}<\mathrm{F}^{-}$(increasing ionic size)
(d) $\mathrm{B}<\mathrm{C}<\mathrm{N}<\mathrm{O}$ (increasing first ionisation enthalpy)
(NEET-I 2016)
14. For $A B$ bond, if percent ionic character is plotted against electronegativity difference $\left(\chi_{A}-\chi_{B}\right)$, the shape of the curve would look like


The correct curve is
(a) $A$
(b) $B$
(c) $C$
(d) $D$
15. Electron affinity of the following element is

1. $1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{5}$
2. $1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{6}, 3 s^{2}, 3 p^{5}$
3. $1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{3}$
4. $1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{6}$
(a) $1>2>3>4$
(b) $2>1>3>4$
(c) $4>3>2>1$
(d) $2>3>1>4$
5. The ionic radii (in $\AA$ ) of $\mathrm{N}^{3-}, \mathrm{O}^{2-}$ and $\mathrm{F}^{-}$are respectively
(a) $1.71,1.40$ and 1.36
(b) $1.71,1.36$ and 1.40
(c) $1.36,1.40$ and 1.71
(d) $1.36,1.71$ and 1.40
(JEE Main 2015)
6. Which of the following statements are true?
7. $\mathrm{PH}_{5}$ and $\mathrm{BiCl}_{5}$ do not exist.
8. $p \pi-d \pi$ bond is present in $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$.
9. $I_{3}^{+}$has bent geometry.
10. $\mathrm{SeF}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ have same shape.
(a) 1,2,3
(b) 1,3
(c) $1,3,4$
(d) $1,2,4$
11. Consider the following changes:
$A \rightarrow A^{+}+e^{-} ; E_{1}$ and $A^{+} \rightarrow A^{2+}+e^{-} ; E_{2}$
The energy required to pull out $1^{\text {st }}$ and $2^{\text {nd }}$ electrons are $E_{1}$ and $E_{2}$ respectively. The correct relationship between two energies would be
(a) $E_{1}<E_{2}$
(b) $E_{1}=E_{2}$
(c) $E_{1}>E_{2}$
(d) $E_{1} \geq E_{2}$
12. Polarising action of $\mathrm{Cd}^{2+}$ on anions is stronger than that of $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ because
(a) the charges of the ions are same
(b) their radii are same $\left(\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}=0.104 \mathrm{~nm}\right.$; $\left.\mathrm{Cd}^{2+}=0.99 \mathrm{~nm}\right)$
(c) the $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ ion has a noble gas electronic configuration, and the $\mathrm{Cd}^{2+}$ ion, an 18-electronic configuration of its outer shell
(d) all of the above are correct.
13. $A B$ is predominantly ionic as $A^{+} B^{-}$if
(a) $(\text { I.E. })_{A}<(\text { I.E. })_{B}$
(b) $(\text { I.E. })_{A}<(\text { E.A. })_{B}$
(c) $(\text { E.N. })_{A}<(\text { E.N. })_{B}$
(d) $(\text { I.E. })_{B}<(\text { I.E. })_{A}$
14. $s p^{3} d^{2}$ hybridisation is not displayed by
(a) $\mathrm{SF}_{6}$
(b) $\mathrm{PF}_{5}$
(c) $\left[\mathrm{CrF}_{6}\right]^{3-}$
(d) $\mathrm{BrF}_{5}$
(JEE Main 2017 Online)
15. The electron gain enthalpy value (in $\mathrm{kJ} \mathrm{mol}{ }^{-1}$ ) of three halogens, $X, Y$ and $Z$ are respectively -349 , -328 and -325. Then $X, Y$ and $Z$ are respectively
(a) $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{Cl}$ and Br
(b) $\mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{F}$ and Br
(c) $\mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{Br}$ and F
(d) $\mathrm{Br}, \mathrm{Cl}$ and F
16. In which pair or pairs is the stronger bond found in the first species?
$\mathrm{I}: \mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}, \mathrm{O}_{2} ; \mathrm{II}: \mathrm{N}_{2}, \mathrm{~N}_{2}^{+}$; III : $\mathrm{NO}^{+}, \mathrm{NO}^{-}$
(a) I only
(b) II only
(c) I and III only
(d) II and III only
17. Out of $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{SO}_{2}, \mathrm{I}_{3}^{+}, \mathrm{I}_{3}^{-}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{3}^{-}$, the linear species are
(a) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}, \mathrm{I}_{3}^{+}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(b) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{I}_{3}^{+}, \mathrm{N}_{3}^{-}$
(c) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{I}_{3}^{-}, \mathrm{N}_{3}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{N}_{3}^{-}, \mathrm{I}_{3}^{+}, \mathrm{SO}_{2}$
18. The element $Z=114$ has been discovered recently. It will belong to which of the following family/group and electronic configuration?
(a) Carbon family, $[\mathrm{Rn}] 5 f^{14} 6 d^{10} 7 s^{2} 7 p^{2}$
(b) Oxygen family, [Rn] $5 f^{14} 6 d^{10} 7 s^{2} 7 p^{4}$
(c) Nitrogen family, $[\mathrm{Rn}] 5 f^{14} 6 d^{10} 7 s^{2} 7 p^{6}$
(d) Halogen family, $[\mathrm{Rn}] 5 f^{14} 6 d^{10} 7 s^{2} 7 p^{5}$
(NEET 2017)
19. The molecule may be represented three resonating structure having energies $E_{1}, E_{2}$ and $E_{3}$ respectively. The energy follows the order $E_{3}>E_{2}>E_{1}$. If the actual energy content of the molecules is $\left(E_{0}\right)$. The resonance energy is
(a) $E_{2}-E_{0}$
(b) $E_{1}-E_{0}$
(c) $\left(E_{1}+E_{2}+E_{3}\right)-E_{0}$
(d) $E_{3}-E_{0}$
20. Energy of an electron in the ground state of the hydrogen atom is $-218 \times 10^{-18} \mathrm{~J}$. The ionisation enthalpy of atomic hydrogen is
(a) $4.314 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(b) $2.52 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(c) $1.313 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(d) $2.33 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
21. Assuming $2 s-2 p$ mixing is not operative, the paramagnetic species among the following is
(a) $\mathrm{Be}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{B}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{C}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{N}_{2}$
(JEE Advanced 2017)
22. An elements which belong to $3^{\text {rd }}$ period and $14^{\text {th }}$ group, has electronic configuration
(a) $1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{6}, 3 s^{2}$
(b) $1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{6}, 3 s^{2}, 3 p^{2}$
(c) $1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{6}, 3 s^{2}, 3 p^{3}$
(d) $1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{3}$
23. Which one of the following compounds shows the presence of intramolecular hydrogen bond?
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
(b) HCN
(c) Cellulose
(d) Concentrated acetic acid.
(NEET-II 2016)

## SOLUTIONS

1. (d): $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$ is covalent in solid or gaseous state. In polar solvents, it becomes ionic due to high heat of hydration ( $\because$ Al has high +3 charge) and it exists as $\left[\mathrm{Al}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right]^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$.
2. (b) : Stable configuration with all unpaired electron in $f$-orbital is $[\mathrm{Xe}]_{54} 6 s^{2} 4 f^{7} 5 d^{1}$
3. (c) : $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}: s p^{3}$ hybridisation, $109^{\circ} 28^{\prime}$
$\ddot{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{H}_{3}: s p^{3}$ hybridisation, $107^{\circ} 48^{\prime}$ due to $b p-l p$ repulsion
$\mathrm{NH}_{2}^{-}: s p^{3}$ hybridisation, $104^{\circ} 27^{\prime}$ due to $l p-l p$ repulsion
$\therefore$ Order for bond angle is $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}>\mathrm{NH}_{3}>\mathrm{NH}_{2}^{-}$.
4. (d): $\mathrm{P}^{5+}$ has more effective nuclear charge and smaller size than $\mathrm{P}^{3+}$.
5. (a) : $\underset{s p \text { hybridisation }}{[\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{O}]^{+}}$



6. (d)
7. (c) : Since water is polar in nature and like dissolve like, therefore, the coating must be in non-polar to polar manner.
8. (a) : $1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{6} 3 s^{2} 3 p^{3}, Z=15$ i.e., phosphorus.

Atomic number of element below it $=15+18=33$ i.e., arsenic.
9. (b)

1. $l p-l p=0 ; l p-b p=4 ; b p-b p=2$
2. $l p-l p=1 ; l p-b p=3 ; b p-b p=2$
3. $l p-l p=0 ; l p-b p=6 ; b p-b p=0$

Structure (1) is most stable because it has minimum $l p-l p$ repulsion as compared to (2) and minimum $l p-b p$ repulsion as compared to (3).
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { 10. (b) : Ion : } & \mathrm{Mn}^{2+} & \mathrm{Cu}^{2+} & \mathrm{Fe}^{2+} & \mathrm{Ni}^{2+} \\ \text { E.C. : } & 3 d^{5} & 3 d^{9} & 3 d^{6} & 3 d^{8}\end{array}$
Number of unpaired
electrons: $\begin{array}{llllll}5 & 1 & 4 & 2\end{array}$
Hence, lowest paramagnetism is shown by $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4} .5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
11. (a): CO is referred as practically non-polar as it possess very small dipole moment because electron drift from C to O is almost nullified by the $\pi$-electron drift from O to C .
12. (c) : For alkali metals:

$$
(\text { I.E. })_{1} \ll(\text { I.E. })_{2}
$$

13. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{d})$ : The correct order of increasing negative electron gain enthalpy is: $\mathrm{I}<\mathrm{Br}<\mathrm{F}<\mathrm{Cl}$ and the correct order of increasing first ionisation enthalpy is B $<\mathrm{C}<\mathrm{O}<\mathrm{N}$.
14. (c) : Ionic character is $50 \%$ when electronegativity difference is about 1.9 which is for curve ( $C$ ).
15. (b) : $1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{5}$ (F)
$1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{6}, 3 s^{2}, 3 p^{5}(\mathrm{Cl})$
$1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{3}(\mathrm{~N})$
$1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{6}(\mathrm{Ne})$
Electron affinity : $\mathrm{Cl}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{N}>\mathrm{Ne}$
Thus, $\underset{2}{\mathrm{Cl}}>\underset{1}{\mathrm{~F}}>\underset{3}{\mathrm{~N}}>\underset{4}{\mathrm{Ne}}$
16. (a): The ionic radii of isoelectronic ions increase with the decrease in magnitude of the nuclear charge.

$$
\frac{\mathrm{F}^{-}}{1.36 \AA}<\frac{\mathrm{O}^{2-}}{1.40 \AA}<\frac{\mathrm{N}^{3-}}{1.71 \AA}
$$

17. (a)
18. (a): Second ionisation energy is always greater than first ionisation energy.
19. (c)
20. (c)
21. (b) : Hybridisation $(X)=\frac{1}{2}[V E+M A-c+a]$
(a) $\mathrm{SF}_{6} \Rightarrow X=\frac{1}{2}[6+6-0+0]=6 \Rightarrow s p^{3} d^{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{PF}_{5} \Rightarrow X=\frac{1}{2}[5+5-0+0]=5 \Rightarrow s p^{3} d$
(c) $\left[\mathrm{CrF}_{6}\right]^{3-} \Rightarrow s p^{3} d^{2}$ hybridisation
(d) $\left[\mathrm{BrF}_{5}\right] \Rightarrow X=\frac{1}{2}[7+5+0+0]=6 \Rightarrow s p^{3} d^{2}$

Hence, $\mathrm{PF}_{5}$ exhibits $s p^{3} d$ hybridisation, not $s p^{3} d^{2}$.
22. (b) : Electron affinity (or electron gain enthalpy) of halogens follows the order:

$$
\left.\begin{array}{ccccc} 
& \mathrm{Cl} & > & \mathrm{F} & > \\
\Delta_{\text {eg }} H(\text { in kJ mol }
\end{array}\right) \mathrm{Br}
$$

23. (d): $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}: K K,(\sigma 2 s)^{2},\left(\sigma^{*} 2 s\right)^{2},\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}\right)^{2}$,

$$
\left(\pi 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}=\left(\pi 2 p_{y}\right)^{2},\left(\pi^{*} 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}=\left(\pi^{*} 2 p_{y}\right)^{2}
$$

B.O. $=\frac{1}{2}(8-6)=1$
$\mathrm{O}_{2}: K K,(\sigma 2 s)^{2},\left(\sigma^{*} 2 s\right)^{2},\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}\right)^{2},\left(\pi 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}=\left(\pi 2 p_{y}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\pi^{*} 2 p_{x}\right)^{1}=\left(\pi^{*} 2 p_{y}\right)^{1}$
B.O. $=\frac{1}{2}(8-4)=2$

Thus, $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ has stronger bonding than $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$.
$\mathrm{N}_{2}: K K,(\sigma 2 s)^{2},\left(\sigma^{*} 2 s\right)^{2},\left(\pi 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}=\left(\pi 2 p_{y}\right)^{2},\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}\right)^{2}$
B.O. $=\frac{1}{2}(8-2)=3$
$\mathrm{N}_{2}^{+}: K K,(\sigma 2 s)^{2},\left(\sigma^{*} 2 s\right)^{2},\left(\pi 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}=\left(\pi 2 p_{y}\right)^{2},\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}\right)^{1}$
B.O. $=\frac{1}{2}(7-2)=2.5$

Thus, $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ has stronger bonding than $\mathrm{N}_{2}^{+}$.
$\mathrm{NO}^{+}: K K,(\sigma 2 s)^{2},\left(\sigma^{*} 2 s\right)^{2},\left(\pi 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}=\left(\pi 2 p_{y}\right)^{2},\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}\right)^{2}$
B.O. $=\frac{1}{2}(8-2)=3$
$\mathrm{NO}^{-}: K K,(\sigma 2 s)^{2},\left(\sigma^{*} 2 s\right)^{2},\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}\right)^{2},\left(\pi 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}=\left(\pi 2 p_{y}\right)^{2}$,
$\left(\pi^{*} 2 p_{x}\right)^{1}=\left(\pi^{*} 2 p_{y}\right)^{1}$
B.O. $=\frac{1}{2}(8-4)=2$

Thus, $\mathrm{NO}^{+}$has stronger bonding than $\mathrm{NO}^{-}$.
24. (c) : $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O} \Rightarrow \overline{\mathrm{N}}=\stackrel{+}{\mathrm{N}}=\mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{I}_{3}^{-} \Rightarrow$ with $2 b p$ and $3 l p$ around central atom is linear.
$\mathrm{N}_{3}^{-} \Rightarrow$ with $2 b p$ (stereoactive pairs) around the central atom is linear.
25. (a): The electronic configuration of the element with $Z=114$ (flerovium) is [Rn]5f ${ }^{14} 6 d^{10} 7 s^{2} 7 p^{2}$.
Hence, it belongs to carbon family which has the same outer electronic configuration.
26. (b): The energy difference between most stable resonating structure and resonance hybrid structure is known as resonance energy.
Most stable resonating structure will have the minimum energy $=E_{1}$
Thus, resonance energy $=E_{1}-E_{0}$.
27. (c) : Energy of the electron in the first orbit of H-atom,

$$
E_{1}=-2.18 \times 10^{-18} \mathrm{~J}
$$

Ionisation energy $=E_{\infty}-E_{n}$
Ionisation enthalpy of atomic hydrogen $=\left(E_{\infty}-E_{1}\right) N_{A}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\left[0-\left(-2.18 \times 10^{-18}\right)\right] \times 6.023 \times 10^{23} \\
& =2.18 \times 6.023 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1} \\
& =13.13 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}=1.313 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

28. (c) : If $2 s-2 p$ mixing is not operative, then molecular orbitals may be arranged in order of energy as follows :
$\sigma 1 s, \sigma^{*} 1 s, \sigma 2 s, \sigma^{*} 2 s, \sigma 2 p_{z}, \sigma 2 p_{x}=\pi 2 p_{y}, \pi^{*} 2 p_{x}=\pi^{*} 2 p_{y}$, $\sigma^{*} 2 p_{z}$
Applying this configuration, $\mathrm{Be}_{2}, \mathrm{~B}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ will be diagmagnetic, but $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ will be paramagnetic.
29. (b)
30. (c) : $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{HCN}$ and conc. $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}$ form intermolecular hydrogen bonding while cellulose has intramolecular hydrogen bonding.

## MPP-4 CLASS XI

## ANSWER KEY

| 1. | (b) | 2. | (c) | 3. | (c) | 4. | (d) | 5. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | (b)

1. (b)
2. (c)
3. (c)
4. (d)
5. (b)
6. (d)
(d)
7. (c)
8. (b)
9. (b)
10. (c)
11. (b)
12. (b)
13. (8)
14. (4)
15. (6)
16. (d)
17. (c)
18. (d)
19. (c)

## EXAMiNER'S MiNo amex



The questions given in this column have been prepared strictly on the basis of NCERT Chemistry for Class XI. This year JEE (Main \& Advanced)/NEET/AIIMS have drawn their papers heavily from NCERT books.

| Section - I | Q. 1 to 10 Only One Option Correct Type MCQs. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Section - II | Q. 11 to 13 More than One Options Correct Type MCQs. |
| Section - III | Q. 14 to 17 Paragraph Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. |
| Section - IV | Q. 18 \& 19 Matching List Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. |
| Section - V | Q. 20 to 22 Assertion Reason Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. Mark the correct choice as : <br> (a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion. <br> (b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion. <br> (c) If assertion is true but reason is false. <br> (d) If both assertion and reason are false. |
| Section - VI | Q. 23 to 25 Integer Value Correct Type Questions having Single Digit Integer Answer, ranging from <br> 0 to 9 (both inclusive). |

## STRUCTURE OF ATOM

## SECTION - I

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. The Bohr model of the atom described the energy state of electrons with one quantum number. The quantum mechanics model uses how many quantum numbers to describe the energy state of an electron?
(a) One
(b) Two
(c) Four
(d) Ten
2. The velocity of an electron in the second shell of hydrogen atom is
(a) $10.94 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(b) $18.88 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(c) $1.888 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(d) $1.094 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
3. In an atom, an electron is moving with a speed of $600 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ with an accuracy of $0.005 \%$. Certainty with which the position of an electron can be located is ( $h=6.6 \times 10^{-34} \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{~m}^{2} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$; mass of electron, $e_{m}=9.1 \times 10^{-31} \mathrm{~kg}$ )
(a) $1.52 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{~m}$
(b) $5.10 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}$
(c) $1.92 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}$
(d) $3.84 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}$
4. If Hund's rule is not followed, magnetic moment of $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}, \mathrm{Mn}^{+}$and Cr , all having 24 electrons, will be in order :
(a) $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}<\mathrm{Mn}^{+}<\mathrm{Cr}$
(b) $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}=\mathrm{Cr}<\mathrm{Mn}^{+}$
(c) $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}=\mathrm{Mn}^{+}<\mathrm{Cr}$
(d) $\mathrm{Mn}^{2+}=\mathrm{Cr}<\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$
5. Thomson was convinced that he had discovered a sub-atomic particle, i.e., electron, from the evidence that
(a) the charge-to-mass ratio was the same for all materials
(b) cathode rays could move through vacuum
(c) electrons were attracted toward a negatively charged plate
(d) the charge was always $1.60 \times 10^{-19}$ coloumb.
6. The orbital angular momentum of a $p$-electron is given as
(a) $\sqrt{3} \frac{h}{2 \pi}$
(b) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} \frac{h}{\pi}$
(c) $\sqrt{\frac{3 h}{\pi}}$
(d) $\frac{h}{\sqrt{2} \pi}$
7. Which of the following electronic configurations represent the element in the ground state?
(a) $1 s^{2} 2 s^{1} 2 p^{1}$
(b) $1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{1}$
(c) $1 s^{2} 2 s^{1} 2 p_{x}{ }^{1} 2 p_{y}{ }^{1} 2 p_{z}{ }^{1}$
(d) $1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{6} 3 s^{2} 3 p_{x}^{1} 3 p_{y}^{1} 3 p_{z}^{1} 3 d^{1}$
8. Which of the following is false?
(a) Pfund spectral series for which $n_{1}=5$ and $n_{2}=6,7 \ldots$. lies in the far infrared region of the electromagnetic spectrum.
(b) Visible region of electromagnetic spectrum has wavelength from 400 nm to 800 nm .
(c) Balmer spectral series lies in the visible portion of the electromagnetic spectrum.
(d) Lyman spectral series lies in the visible portion of the electromagnetic spectrum.
9. Photoelectric emission is observed from a metal surface with incident frequencies $v_{1}$ and $v_{2}$, where $v_{1}>v_{2}$. If the kinetic energies of the photoelectrons emitted in the two cases are in the ratio $2: 1$, then the threshold frequency $v_{0}$ of the metal is
(a) $v_{1}-v_{2}$
(b) $\frac{v_{1}-v_{2}}{h}$
(c) $2 v_{1}-v_{2}$
(d) $2 v_{2}-v_{1}$
10. The major success of the Bohr theory was in explaining
(a) how electrons move in circular orbits
(b) why radiationless orbits existed
(c) the colours in the hydrogen line spectrum
(d) why the angular momentum of the electron should be determined by orbit quantum numbers.

## SECTION - II

## More than One Options Correct Type

11. Which of the following set of ions have the same number of electrons?
(a) $\mathrm{Cr}^{3+}, \mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$
(b) $\mathrm{Cu}^{+}, \mathrm{Zn}^{2+}$
(c) $\mathrm{Mn}^{2+}, \mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$
(d) $\mathrm{Sc}^{3+}, \mathrm{V}^{3+}$
12. Which of the following statements are correct?
(a) For all values of $n$, the $p$ orbitals have the same shape but the overall size increases as $n$ increase for a given atom.
(b) The fact that there is a particular direction along which each $p$-orbital has maximum electron density, plays an important role is determining molecular geometries.
(c) The charge cloud of a single electron in $2 p_{x}$ atomic orbital consists of two lobes of electron density.
(d) Number of radial nodes decreases with increasing value of principal quantum number ( $n$ ).
13. For which of the following species, the expression for the energy of electron in $n^{\text {th }}$ orbit $\left(E_{n}=-\frac{13.6 Z^{2}}{n^{2}} \mathrm{eV}\right.$ atom $\left.^{-1}\right)$ has the validity?
(a) $\mathrm{He}^{2+}$
(b) $\mathrm{Li}^{2+}$
(c) Deuterium
(d) Tritium

## SECTION - III

## Paragraph Type

Paragraph for Questions 14 and 15
A physicist was performing experiments to study the effect of varying voltage on the velocity and wavelength of the electrons. In one case, the electron was accelerated through a potential difference of 1 kV and in the second case, it was accelerated through a potential difference of 2 kV .
14. The velocity acquired by the electron will be
(a) double in the second case than in the first case
(b) four times in the second case than in the first case
(c) same in both cases
(d) 1.4 times in the second case than in the first case.
15. In order to have half the velocity in the second case than in the first case, the potential applied should be
(a) 0.5 kV
(b) 2 kV
(c) 0.25 kV
(d) 0.75 kV

## Paragraph for Questions 16 and 17

When the Schrodinger wave equation was solved for H like ions it gave the following expression for the energy of electron

$$
E_{n}=-\frac{2 \pi^{2} m_{e} e^{4} Z^{2}}{n^{2} h^{2}}
$$

Substituting the values of various constants for H -atom,

$$
E_{n}=-\frac{1.312 \times 10^{6}}{n^{2}} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
$$

where $n$ is the energy level.
16. Energy associated with second orbit of $\mathrm{Li}^{2+}$ is
(a) $-2.624 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(b) $-2.952 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(c) $-1.749 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(d) $-2.09 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
17. The wavelength of radiation emitted when an electron in H -atom makes a transition from $n=2$ to $n=1$ is
(a) 243.2 nm
(b) 121.6 nm
(c) 356.8 nm
(d) 82.5 nm

## MPP-4 CLASS XII

## ANSWER KEY

1. (b)
2. (d)
3. (c)
4. (d)
5. (a)
6. (d)
7. (c)
8. (c)
9. (c)
10. (b)
11. (a)
12. (c)
13. (c)
14. (a)
15. (a)
16. (b)
17. (c)
18. (d)
19. (c)
20. $(a, b, c)$
21. $(a, b)$
22. (a,, d$)$
23. (b,d)
24. (4)
25. (4)
26. (6)
27. (a)
28. (c)
29. (b)
30. (b)

## SECTION - IV <br> Matching List Type

18. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

## List I

(P) Number of values of $l$ for an energy level
(Q) Actual value of $l$ for a particular type of orbital
(R) Number of $m$ values
(S) Actual values of $m$ for a particular type of orbital $\mathbf{P} \quad \mathbf{Q} \quad \mathbf{R} \quad \mathbf{S}$
(a) $4 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 2$
(b) $4 \quad 1 \quad 3 \quad 2$
(c) $1 \quad 2 \quad 4 \quad 3$
(d) $2 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 4$
19. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

## List I

(P) Photon
(Q) Electron
(R) $\Psi^{2}$
(S) Principle quantum number ( $n$ )

## List II

1. Value four for $N$ shell
2. Probability density
3. Always positive value
4. Exhibits both momentum and wavelength S

| (a) 4 | 4 | 2,3 | 1,3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) 3 | 2 | 1,2 | 4 |
| (c) 3 | 4 | 2 | 1,3 |
| (d) 4 | 3 | 2,3 | 1 |

## SECTION - V

## Assertion Reason Type

20. Assertion : For $n=3, l$ may be 0,1 and 2 , and $m$ may be $0, \pm 1$, and $0, \pm 1$, and $\pm 2$.
Reason : For each value of $n$, there are 0 to $(n-1)$ possible value of $l$ and for each value of $l$, there are 0 to $\pm l$ value of $m$.
21. Assertion : A spectral line will be seen for a $2 p_{x}-2 p_{y}$ transition.
Reason : Energy is released in the form of waves of light when the electron drops from $2 p_{x}-2 p_{y}$ orbital.
22. Assertion : For $\mathrm{He}^{+}, 3 p$ orbital has greater energy than 3 s .
Reason : Energy depends on the azimuthal quantum number.

## SECTION - VI

## Integer Value Correct Type

23. A 100 watt bulb emits monochromatic light of wavelength 400 nm . If the number of photons emitted by the bulb is $x \times 10^{20}$ per second. Then $x$ is
24. The sum of all the quantum numbers of helium atom is
25. The dissociation energy of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is $430.53 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. If hydrogen is dissociated by illumination with radiation of wavelength 253.7 nm , the fraction of the radiant energy which will be converted into kinetic energy approximately is

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY-SOME BASIC PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUES

## SECTION - I

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. The least active electrophile is
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

2. Arrange the following carbocations in decreasing order of stability.
I. $\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\stackrel{+}{\mathrm{CH}} \mathrm{C}_{2}$
III. $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \stackrel{+}{\mathrm{C}}$
II. $\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\stackrel{+}{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}$
V.

(a) IV $>$ III $>$ I $>$ V $>$ II
(b) IV $>$ II $>$ III $>$ I $>$ V
(c) V $>$ IV $>$ I $>$ III $>$ II
(d) V $>$ IV $>$ III $>$ I $>$ II
3. What is the sum of position assigned to bromine while numbering the parent chain in the given compounds?
I.

III.

II.

IV.

(a) 13
(b) 14
(c) 15
(d) 16
4. Among the following compounds which can be dehydrated very easily?
(a)

(b)

(c) $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{OH}$
(d)

5. Which of the following compounds has wrong IUPAC name?

6. In an experiment, 0.26 g of an organic compound, in a quantitative analysis, yielded 0.35 g of barium sulphate. The percentage of sulphur in the substance is
(a) 14.5
(b) 16.5
(c) 18.5
(d) 19.5
7. 0.5 g of an organic substance containing phosphorus was heated with conc. $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ in the Carius tube. The phosphoric acid thus formed was precipitated with magnesia mixture $\left(\mathrm{MgNH}_{4} \mathrm{PO}_{4}\right)$ which on ignition gave a residue of 1.0 g of magnesium pyrophosphate $\left(\mathrm{Mg}_{2} \mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}\right)$. The percentage of phosphorus in the organic compound is
(a) $55.85 \%$
(b) $29.72 \%$
(c) $19.18 \%$
(d) $20.5 \%$
8. 2 g of an organic nitrogen containing compound, on heating, decomposes to give 0.4 g of nitrogen. What should be the formula of the compound?
(a) $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$
(b) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$
(c) $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{~N}$
(d) Data is insufficient
9. 29.5 mg of an organic compound containing nitrogen was digested according to Kjeldahl's method and the evolved ammonia was absorbed in 20 mL of 0.1 M HCl solution. The excess of an acid required 15 mL of 0.1 M NaOH solution for complete neutralisation. The percentage of nitrogen in the compound is
(a) 29.5
(b) 59.0
(c) 47.4
(d) 23.7
10. Which of the following is not an isomer of butanal?
(a) 2-Butanone
(b) 2-Methyl propanal
(c) 2-Butanol
(d) But-2-en-1-ol

## SECTION - II

More than One Options Correct Type
11. Which of the following statements are correct?
(a) In Lassaigne's test for halogens, conc. $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ is used to remove HCN and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$.
(b) When an organic compound is heated with dry CuO and the gases evolved are passed through lime water which turns milky, the gas may be $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ or $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$.
(c) In Carius method, sulphur is oxidised to $\mathrm{SO}_{4}^{2-}$ ion with fuming $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$.
(d) In Lassaigne's test, N present in the organic compound is converted into $\mathrm{CN}^{-}$ions.
12. Tautomerism is exhibited by
(a)

(b) $\mathrm{O}=\square=\mathrm{O}$
(c)

(d)

13. Resonance structure of a molecule should have
(a) identical arrangement of atoms
(b) nearly the same energy content
(c) same number of paired electrons
(d) identical bonding.

## SECTION - III

## Paragraph Type

Paragraph for Questions 14 and 15
The resonance effect is defined as 'the polarity produced in the molecule by the interaction of two $\pi$-bonds or between a $\pi$-bond and lone pair of electrons present on an adjacent atom. The effect is transmitted through the chain.
In positive resonance effect, the transfer of electrons is away from an atom or substituent group attached to the conjugated system. This electron displacement makes certain positions in the molecule of high electron densities.

In negative resonance effect, the transfer of electrons is towards the atom or substituent group attached to the conjugated system.
14. Which of the following does not show resonance effect?
(a) 1,3-Butadiene
(b) Acrylonitrile
(c) Nitrobenzene
(d) Isopropyl isothiocyanate
15. Which of the following carboxylate ions is the most stable?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)


Paragraph for Questions 16 and 17
In Lassaigne test, for the detection of elements in the organic compound, the covalent organic compounds are converted into ionic compounds by fusion with metallic sodium. The nitrogen, sulphur and halogens are converted into cyanides, sulphides and halides respectively which are then detected by their usual chemical tests.
16. Which of the following compounds will respond to Lassaigne test for nitrogen?
(a) $\mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$
(b) NaCN
(c) $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$
(d) $\mathrm{NaNO}_{3}$
17. Which of the following will give blood red colour while testing for nitrogen by Lassaigne test?
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{SO}_{3} \mathrm{H}$
(b) $\mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{CONH}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{SO}_{3} \mathrm{H}$
(d) $\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$

## SECTION - IV

## Matching List Type

18. Match the entries of List I with appropriate entries of List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

List I
(Aromatic compound)
(P) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$
(Q) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CCl}_{3}$
(R) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}$
(S) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}$ in presence

## List II

(Factor responsible for electrophilic substitution)

1. $+E$ effect
2. $+M$ effect
3. Hyperconjugation
$-I$ effect

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | 1 | 2,3 | 3 | 4 |
| (b) 2 | 3,4 | 1,2 | 1,2 |  |
| (c) | 1 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 1,2 |
| (d) 2 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 3,4 |  |

19. Match the phenomena given in List I with their descriptions given in List II and select the correct answer using the code given below the lists :

## List I

(P) Inductive effect
(Q) Resonance
(R) No bond resonance
(S) Electromeric effect $\begin{array}{llll}\mathbf{P} & \mathbf{Q} & \mathbf{R} & \mathbf{S}\end{array}$
(a) $1 \begin{array}{llll}\text { (a } & 4 & 3 & 2\end{array}$
(b) $4 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 2$
(c) $3 \quad 4 \quad 1 \quad 2$
(d) $1 \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad 2$

## List II

1. Delocalisation of $\sigma$-electrons with $\pi$-bond
2. Strong effect
3. Permanent effect
4. Delocalisation of $\pi$-electrons

## SECTION - V

## Assertion Reason Type

20. Assertion : Dumas method is more applicable to nitrogen containing organic compounds than Kjeldahl's method.
Reason : Kjeldahl's method does not give satisfactory results for compounds in which N is linked to O atom.
21. Assertion : Metamers can also be position or chain isomers.
Reason : Tautomerism was introduced by C.P. Laar to explain the chemical reactivity of a substance according to two possible structures.
22. Assertion : Butane and 2-methylbutane are homologues.
Reason : Butane is a straight chain alkane while 2-methylbutane is a branched chain alkane.

## SECTION - VI

## Integer Value Correct Type

23. The total number of cyclic isomers possible for a hydrocarbon with the molecular formula $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ is
24. How many carbon atoms are present in parent carbon chain in following compound?

25. An alkaloid contains $17.28 \%$ of nitrogen and its molecular mass is 162 . The number of nitrogen atoms present in one molecule of alkaloid is

## SOLUTIONS

## STRUCTURE OF ATOM

1. (c)
2. (d): $v_{n}=2.188 \times 10^{6} \times \frac{Z}{n}=2.188 \times 10^{6} \times \frac{1}{2}$ $=1.094 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
3. (c) : $\Delta v=\frac{0.005}{100} \times 600=0.03$
$\Delta x \times m \Delta v=\frac{h}{4 \pi} \Rightarrow \Delta x=\frac{6.6 \times 10^{-34}}{4 \times 3.14 \times 9.1 \times 10^{-31} \times 0.03}$
$=1.92 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}$
4. (b) : $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}:[\mathrm{Ar}] 3 d^{6}$; unpaired electron $=0$
$\mathrm{Mn}^{+}:[\mathrm{Ar}] 3 d^{5} 4 s^{1}$; unpaired electrons $=2$
$\mathrm{Cr}:[\mathrm{Ar}] 3 d^{4} 4 s^{2}$; unpaired electron $=0$
If Hund's rule is not followed.
5. (a)
6. (d): As orbital angular momentum $=\sqrt{l(l+1)} \frac{h}{2 \pi}$

$$
=\sqrt{1(1+1)} \frac{h}{2 \pi}=\frac{h}{\sqrt{2} \pi}
$$

7. (b)
8. (d): Lyman spectral series lies in the ultraviolet region.
9. (d): $h v_{1}=h v_{0}+K . E$.
$h v_{2}=h v_{0}+\frac{1}{2}$ K.E. or $2 h v_{2}=2 h v_{0}+K . E$.
Substracting eqn. (ii) from eqn. (i) gives;
$h v_{1}-2 h v_{2}=h v_{0}-2 h v_{0}$
or $\quad v_{1}-2 v_{2}=-v_{0}$ or $v_{0}=2 v_{2}-v_{1}$
10. (c)
11. (b,c) : Number of unpaired electrons : $\mathrm{Cr}^{3+}(3)$, $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}(4), \mathrm{Cu}^{+}(0), \mathrm{Zn}^{2+}(0), \mathrm{Mn}^{2+}(5), \mathrm{Fe}^{3+}(5), \mathrm{Sc}^{3+}(0)$, $\mathrm{V}^{3+}(2)$
12. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c})$
13. $(b, c, d): \mathrm{Li}^{2+}, \mathrm{D}$ and T are one electron species. $\mathrm{He}^{2+}$ has no electron.
14. (d) : Kinetic energy of the electron in case $\mathrm{I}=1000 \mathrm{eV}$

$$
=1 \times 1.602 \times 10^{-16} \mathrm{~J}=1.602 \times 10^{-16} \mathrm{~J}
$$

Kinetic energy of the electron in case II

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \quad=2000 \mathrm{eV}=2 \times 1.602 \times 10^{-16} \mathrm{~J} \\
& \therefore \quad\left(\frac{\frac{1}{2} m v_{2}^{2}}{\frac{1}{2} m v_{1}^{2}}\right)=2 \text { or }\left(\frac{v_{2}}{v_{1}}\right)^{2}=2 \\
& \text { or } \frac{v_{2}}{v_{1}}=\sqrt{2}=1.4
\end{aligned}
$$

15. (c) : We want to have $\frac{v_{2}}{v_{1}}=\frac{1}{2}$,i.e., $\frac{\frac{1}{2} m v_{2}^{2}}{\frac{1}{2} m v_{1}^{2}}=\frac{1}{4}$
i.e., $\frac{\text { Potential applied in case II }}{\text { Potential applied in case I }}=\frac{1}{4}$
or potential applied in case $\mathrm{II}=\frac{1}{4} \times 1 \mathrm{kV}=0.25 \mathrm{kV}$
16. (d): $E_{n}=\frac{-1.312 \times 10^{6} Z^{2}}{n^{2}} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$

For second orbit of $\mathrm{Li}^{2+}$,
$Z=3, n=2$
$E_{n}=\frac{-1.312 \times 10^{6} \times 3^{2}}{2^{2}}=-2.952 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
17. (b): $\frac{1}{\lambda}=109677\left(\frac{1}{n_{1}^{2}}-\frac{1}{n_{2}^{2}}\right) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{1}{\lambda} & =109677\left(\frac{1}{1^{2}}-\frac{1}{2^{2}}\right) \mathrm{cm}^{-1} \\
& =109677\left(\frac{1}{1}-\frac{1}{4}\right) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}=109677 \times \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} \\
\lambda & =\frac{4}{3} \times \frac{10^{7}}{109677} \mathrm{~nm}=121.6 \mathrm{~nm}
\end{aligned}
$$

18. (b)
19. (a): Photon has particle as well as wave nature. Electron has also particle as well as wave nature. $\Psi^{2}$ represents probability density and is always positive. Principle quantum number $n=4$ for $N$ shell and always has positive value.
20. (a): $l$ (azimuthal quantum number) is always less than $n . m_{e}$ may have any value equal to $l$.
21. (d): No spectral line is observed for $2 p_{x}-2 p_{y}$ transition. No energy is released when electron drops from $2 p_{x}$ to $2 p_{y}$ (because they are degenerate orbitals).
22. (d): In hydrogen and hydrogen like species (one electron species), energy of electron is determined only by principal quantum number, not by $n$ and $l$. Hence, $3 s$ and $3 p$ are degenerate orbitals i.e., have equal energies.
23. (2) : Power of the bulb $=100$ watt $=100 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$

Energy of one photon, $E=h v=\frac{h c}{\lambda}$
$=\frac{\left(6.626 \times 10^{-34} \mathrm{Js}\right)\left(3 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}\right)}{400 \times 10^{-9} \mathrm{~m}}=4.969 \times 10^{-19} \mathrm{~J}$
Number of photons emitted $=\frac{100 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}}{4.969 \times 10^{-19} \mathrm{~J}}$

$$
=2.012 \times 10^{20} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}
$$

Compairing $2 \times 10^{20}$ and $x \times 10^{20}$, we get $x=2$.
24. (1): $\mathrm{He}: 1 s^{2}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& n=1, l=0, \quad m=0 \quad s=\frac{+1}{2},-\frac{1}{2} \\
& \text { Sum }=1+0+0+\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

25. (9): Energy of 1 mol of quanta $=h v N_{A}=\frac{h c N_{A}}{\lambda}$

$$
=\frac{6.63 \times 10^{-34} \times 3 \times 10^{8} \times 6.023 \times 10^{23}}{253.7 \times 10^{-9}}=472.2 \mathrm{~kJ}
$$

Energy converted into kinetic energy

$$
=472.2-430.53 \mathrm{~kJ}
$$

\% of radiant energy converted into kinetic energy $=\frac{(472.2-430.53) \times 100}{472.2}=8.82 \% \approx 9 \%$

## ORGANIC CHEMISTRY-SOME BASIC PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUES

1. (c) : In the given electrophiles $\left[\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}{ }_{X}\right]$, $\left[\mathrm{CH}_{3} \stackrel{\mid}{\mathrm{C}}=\mathrm{O}\right]$ group is same. So, only $X$ affects their activity i.e., we have to discuss activity due to
(a) $-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$
(b) -Cl
(c) $-\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{Me}$
(d) $-\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$

Since, amines are less active, therefore, electrophile (c) will be least active.
2. (c) : Cyclopropylmethyl carbocation is especially stable because of conjugation between the bent orbitals of the cyclopropyl ring and the vacant $p$-orbital of the cationic carbon. Thus, the decreasing order of stability is
 $>\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\stackrel{+}{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}$
3. (c) :


I


II


III
(1)


IV
4. (a) :


The more stable carbocation is generated, thus more easily it will be dehydrated.
5. (c) :

6. (c) : \% of S

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{32}{233} \times \frac{\text { Mass of } \mathrm{BaSO}_{4}}{\text { Mass of organic compound }} \times 100 \\
& =\frac{32}{233} \times \frac{0.35}{0.26} \times 100=18.5 \%
\end{aligned}
$$

7. (a) : $\mathrm{P}+\mathrm{HNO}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4} \xrightarrow[\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}+\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}\right)]{ }$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{Mg}_{2} \mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7} \stackrel{\Delta}{\stackrel{ }{~}} \mathrm{MgNH}_{4}\left(\mathrm{PO}_{4}\right) \tag{X}
\end{equation*}
$$

Magnesium pyrophosphate
Molecular weight of $\mathrm{Mg}_{2} \mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$

$$
=24 \times 2+31 \times 2+16 \times 7=222
$$

Percentage of $\mathrm{P}=\frac{62}{222} \times \frac{\text { Weight of } \mathrm{Mg}_{2} \mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}}{\text { Weight of compound }} \times 100$

$$
=\frac{62}{222} \times \frac{1.0}{0.5} \times 100=55.85 \%
$$

8. (b) : N-containing compound $\xrightarrow[2 \mathrm{~g}]{\text { heat }} \underset{0.4 \mathrm{~g}}{\mathrm{~N}_{2}}$
0.4 g of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ is obtained from 2 g of compound 28 g of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ is obtained from $\frac{2}{0.4} \times 28=140$
Hence, molecular weight of the compound is 140 which coincides with

$$
\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}(72+5+28+35.5=140.5)
$$

9. (d): Moles of HCl reacts with ammonia $=$ Moles of HCl absorbed

- moles of NaOH solution required $=\left(20 \times 0.1 \times 10^{-3}\right)-\left(15 \times 0.1 \times 10^{-3}\right)=0.5 \times 10^{-3}$
Thus, moles of $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ evolved $=0.5 \times 10^{-3}$ $=$ moles of nitrogen in the organic compound
$\therefore$ Mass of nitrogen in the organic compound $=0.5 \times 10^{-3} \times 14=7 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~g}$
$\therefore \quad$ Percentage of nitrogen in the compound

$$
=\frac{7 \times 10^{-3} \times 100}{29.5 \times 10^{-3}}=23.7 \%
$$

10. (c)
11. (a, b, c, d)
12. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{d})$ :
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

13. $(a, b, c)$
14. (d): Resonance effect involves delocalisation of $\pi$-electrons of two or more conjugated double bonds or non-bonding electrons and $\pi$-electrons of a double bond.




$\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{SC} \equiv \mathrm{N}$ does not show resonance effect. Isopropyl isothiocyanate
15. (d): Stability of carboxylate ion depends on two factors: Electronegativity of the halogen atom and number of halogen atoms attached. More the electronegativity of the halogen atom and more the number of halogen atoms, more will be the dispersal of negative charge.
16. (b): Lassaigne test is not given by compounds which do not contain C -atoms but contain N -atoms, because as these compound do not contain C -atoms, so, in sodium extract $\mathrm{CN}^{-}$ion is not formed.
17. (a): If $S$ is present along with $N$, blood red colouration is observed.

18. (b) :

$+M$ effect

$-I$ effect



$+E,+M$-effects
19. (c)
20. (b)
21. (b)
22. (b)
23. (5) :

24. (8) :

25. (2): Mass of nitrogen $=162 \times \frac{17.38}{100}=28$

Number of N atoms $=\frac{28}{4}=2$


Time Allowed : 3 hours
Maximum Marks : 70

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

(i) All que tions a ec ompulsory.

(iii) Q.no.6 to es horta swe que tions a d ca ry 2 m a ksa h .
(iv) Q.no. 1 to 2 a 由 so short a swe que tionsa d ca ry 3 ma kse h .
(v) Q.no. 2 is av huba a d que tiona dca rie 4 m a ks.
(vi) Q.no. 3 to dong swe que tions a d ca ry 5 m a kse h .
(vii) Usd og th le if ne e sa y,u see f ch cula ors is not blowd.

1. What is hybridisation?
2. Arrange the following ions in the order of increasing size:
$\mathrm{Be}^{2+}, \mathrm{Cl}^{-}, \mathrm{S}^{2-}, \mathrm{Na}^{+}, \mathrm{Mg}^{2+}, \mathrm{Br}^{-}$
3. Which of the two is more hard : MgO or CaO ? The internuclear distances of MgO and CaO are $2.05 \AA$ and $2.40 \AA$ respectively.
4. Helium has electronic configuration of $1 s^{2}$ but it is placed in $p$-block in group-18. Explain.
5. How does the concept of formal charge related to the stability of ion or molecule?
6. How does the metallic and non-metallic character vary on moving from left to right in a period?
7. Distinguish between sigma and pi bonds.
8. Account for the following :
(a) Covalent radii are shorter than the metallic radii.
(b) Value of second ionisation enthalpy is greater than the first.
9. Which of the two : peroxide ion or superoxide ion has larger bond length? Explain.

## OR

Explain the formation of HCl using valence bond theory.
10. The ionisation enthalpy of sodium is $495 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. Calculate the energy required in joules to convert all atoms of sodium in 2.6 g of sodium vapour into sodium ions.
11. Describe the hybridisation in case of $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$. Why are the axial bonds longer as compared to equatorial bonds?
12. First member of each group of representative elements (i.e., $s$ and $p$-block elements) shows anomalous behaviour. Illustrate with two examples.
13. Calculate the formal charge on each atom in $\mathrm{SO}_{5}^{2-}$ (per-oxosulphate ion).
14. The amount of energy released when $1 \times 10^{10}$ atoms of chlorine in vapour state are converted to $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions according to the equation, $\mathrm{Cl}_{(g)}+e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Cl}_{(\mathrm{g})}^{-}$is $57.86 \times 10^{-10} \mathrm{~J}$
Calculate the electron gain enthalpy of chlorine atom in $\mathrm{kJ} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ and eV per atom.
15. Draw Lewis structures for the following molecules and identify the atoms which do not obey octet rule: $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}, \mathrm{SF}_{2}, \mathrm{BF}_{3}, \mathrm{SO}_{2}, \mathrm{PCl}_{3}, \mathrm{PCl}_{5}$
16. Illustrate by taking examples of transition elements and non-transition elements that oxidation states of elements are largely based on electronic configuration.

## OR

Answer the following :
(i) How many elements can be accommodated in the present set up of the long from of periodic table?
(ii) What are superheavy elements?
(iii) What would be IUPAC names and symbols with atomic numbers 126,134 and 150 ?
17. Arrange the following sets of molecules in the decreasing order of bond angle :
(i) $\mathrm{SF}_{6}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{NH}_{3}$
(ii) $\mathrm{CH}_{4}, \mathrm{NH}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{BF}_{3}$
(iii) $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}, \mathrm{BeH}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
18. (a) What are the atomic numbers and the IUPAC name and symbol for the elements Mendelevium (Md) and Seaborgium (Sg)?
(b) What is the atomic number of the element for which both the American and Soviet scientists claimed credit for the discovery?
(c) Refer to the problem (b) above, what name is given to the above element by the American and Soviet scientists?
(d) Name the metal used as a photoconductor in photocopying machines.
(e) Name and give the atomic number of most poisonous element.
(f) Name the non-metal with highest melting point.
19. (a) In each of the following pairs, select the species having the greater resonance stabilisation.
(i) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{O}$
(ii) $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$
(b) Draw all possible resonating structures for $\mathrm{HN}_{3}$.
20. Predict the formulae of the stable binary compounds that would be formed by the following pairs of compounds
(a) Mg and I
(b) Element ( $X$ ) 113 and F
(c) Element ( $X$ ) 119 and O.
21. Discuss the structure of $\mathrm{XeF}_{2}$ using molecular orbital theory. Why do we need MOT explanation of structure?
22. Explain the following:
(i) There are only 14 lanthanides and only 14 actinides.
(ii) Why zero group elements are inert?
(iii) Why Be and Mg atoms do not impart colour in a flame.
23. Sheetal was taught in chemistry class about electron gain enthalpy. In general, the electron gain enthalpy for some third period elements (e.g., $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{Cl}$ ) are more negative than the corresponding second period members (e.g., N, O, F). Sheetal was totally confused and wanted to know the reason for the same. She discussed with her teacher. The teacher explained the phenomenon which satisfied Sheetal.
(i) What would be the answer of the teacher?
(ii) Which of the following pairs of elements has lesser electron gain enthalpy : N or O ?
(iii) Why halogens have highest electron gain enthalpies?
(iv) What values are shown by Sheetal?
24. Deduce the hybridisation, geometry and shape of the following :
(i) $\mathrm{CH}_{2}^{2+}$
(ii) $\mathrm{Br}_{3}^{-}$
(iii) $\mathrm{ClO}_{3}^{+}$
(iv) $\mathrm{F}_{2} \mathrm{SeO}$
(v) $\mathrm{IO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}^{-}$

## OR

(i) Explain the following :
(a) Why a molecule is more stable in terms of energy than the uncombined atoms?
(b) Why $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is a liquid while $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ is a gas at ordinary temperature?
(c) The density of ice is less than that of water or ice floats over water.
(ii) Methanoic acid, HCOOH , has one carbonoxygen bond of length 123 pm , and another 136 pm . Which bond has which length?
(iii) Both carbon-oxygen bonds in the methanoate ion, $\mathrm{HCOO}^{-}$, have the same length ( 127 pm ). What does this tell about bonding?
25. Define ionisation enthalpy. Discuss the factors affecting ionisation enthalpy of the elements and its trends in the periodic table.

## OR

Write the electronic configuration of the elements given below and also predict the block, group number and period to which they belong. ( $Z=$ Atomic number)
(a) Element $A(Z=5)$
(b) Element $B(Z=11)$
(c) Element $C(Z=54)$
(d) Element $D(Z=59)$
(e) Element $E(Z=90)$
26. (i) Explain the following :
(a) The dipole moment of $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ is more than that of $\mathrm{NF}_{3}$.
(b) The experimentally determined $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{F}$ bond length in $\mathrm{NF}_{3}$ is greater than the sum of single bond covalent radii of N and F .
(ii) The dipole moment of KCl is $3.336 \times 10^{-29}$ coulomb metre which indicates that it is a highly polar molecule. The interatomic distance between $\mathrm{K}^{+}$and $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$in this molecule is $2.6 \times 10^{-10} \mathrm{~m}$. Calculate percentage ionic character of KCl . Also, calculate the dipole moment of KCl molecule, if there were opposite charges of one fundamental unit located at each nucleus.

## OR

Arrange the following in the order asked :
(a) Increasing covalent character: $\mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$
(b) Increasing polarising power: $\mathrm{Na}^{+}, \mathrm{Ca}^{2+}, \mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}$
(c) Decreasing dipole moment: $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$
(d) Decreasing ionic nature : $\mathrm{MCl}, \mathrm{MCl}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{MCl}_{3}$
(e) Increasing dipole moment: $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}, \mathrm{BF}_{3}$

## SOLUTIONS

1. The intermixing of atomic orbitals of slightly different energies to redistribute their energies and resulting in the formation of new sets of orbitals of equivalent energies and shapes is called hybridisation. The new orbitals are known as hybrid orbitals.
2. $\mathrm{Be}^{2+}<\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}<\mathrm{Na}^{+}<\mathrm{Cl}^{-}<\mathrm{S}^{2-}<\mathrm{Br}^{-}$
3. MgO , because MgO has less interionic distance than CaO (both have same charges) and, therefore electrostatic force of attraction is more in MgO .
4. Helium has completely filled valence shell, i.e., $1 s^{2}$ like other noble gases and exhibits their properties.
5. The structure which has the smallest formal charge on the atoms is the most stable structure because that structure has the least energy out of all the possible structures.
6. On moving from left to right in a period, the number of electrons increases by one at each succeeding element but the number of shells remain the same. Therefore, the effective nuclear charge increases and consequently the tendency of an atom to lose electron decreases. Hence, metallic character decreases when we move from left to right in a period.
On the other hand, with increase in nuclear charge, the tendency of an atom to gain electron increases. Hence, non-metallic character increases on moving from left to right in a period.
7. Distinguish between sigma and pi bonds :

|  | Sigma bond ( $\sigma$ ) | Pi bond $(\pi)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | The bond is formed <br> by the overlap <br> of orbitals along <br> their internuclear <br> axes (end to end <br> overlap). It includes <br> $s$-s or $p$ - $p$ or $s-p$ <br> overlapping. | The bond is formed by <br> sidewise overlapping <br> of orbitals (lateral <br> overlapping). <br> It includes $p$ - $p$ <br> sidewise overlapping <br> only. |
| 2. | It is a strong bond. | It is a weak bond. |
| 3. | There can be free <br> rotation of atoms <br> around $\sigma$-bond. | Free rotation is not <br> possible around <br> $\pi$-bond. |
| 4. | The shape of <br> the molecule is <br> determined by <br> $\sigma$-bonds. | $\pi$-bonds do not affect <br> the shape of the <br> molecule. |
| 5. | $\sigma$-electrons are <br> referred to as <br> localized electrons. | $\pi$-electrons are <br> referred to as mobile <br> electrons. |

8. (a) In a metallic lattice, the valence electrons are mobile, therefore, they are weakly attracted by the metal ions or kernels. In contrast, in a covalent bond, a pair of electrons is strongly attracted by the nuclei of two atoms. Thus, metallic radius is always longer than its covalent radius.
(b) When an electron is removed from the gaseous neutral gaseous atom, the effective nuclear charge increases, thus the value of second ionisation enthalpy increases.
9. The bond length of a molecule is related to its bond order. Larger the bond order, the smaller will be the bond length.
Superoxide ion $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}$:
$K K(\sigma 2 s)^{2},\left(\sigma^{\star} 2 s\right)^{2},\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}\right)^{2},\left(\pi 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}=\left(\pi 2 p_{y}\right)^{2},\left(\pi^{\star} 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}$ $=\left(\pi^{\star} 2 p_{y}\right)^{1}$
Bond order $=\frac{N_{b}-N_{a}}{2}=\frac{8-5}{2}=1.5$
Peroxide ion, $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$ :
$K K(\sigma 2 s)^{2},\left(\sigma^{\star} 2 s\right)^{2},\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}\right)^{2},\left(\pi 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}=\left(\pi 2 p_{y}\right)^{2},\left(\pi^{*} 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}$ $=\left(\pi^{*} 2 p_{y}\right)^{2}$
Bond order $=\frac{N_{b}-N_{a}}{2}=\frac{8-6}{2}=1$
As, superoxide ion $\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}\right)$has greater bond order than peroxide ion $\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}\right)$, therefore, bond length of peroxide ion will be larger.

## OR

In HCl molecule, chlorine atom having one unpaired electron in its $p$-orbital comes closer to hydrogen atom which has one electron in its $1 s$ orbital, then the two half-filled orbitals overlap (a $1 s$ orbital of hydrogen with the $3 p$ orbital of chlorine) each other and a chemical bond is formed between the two atoms.


Thus, the formation of HCl molecule takes place.
10. Number of moles in 2.6 g of sodium $=\frac{2.6}{23}=0.113$ Ionisation enthalpy of 1 mole of sodium $=495 \mathrm{~kJ}$ Thus, ionisation enthalpy of 0.113 mole will be $=495 \times 0.113 \mathrm{~kJ}=55.935 \mathrm{~kJ}=55,935 \mathrm{~J}$
11. Formation of $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ ( $s p^{3} d$ hybridisation) : The ground state and the excited state electronic configurations of phosphorus $(Z=15)$ are represented as:

$s p^{3} d$ hybrid orbitals filled by electron pairs donated by five Cl atoms.


Trigonal bipyramidal
All the bond angles in trigonal bipyramidal geometry are not equivalent. Three $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{Cl}$ bonds lie in one plane and make angle of $120^{\circ}$ with each other, these bonds are termed as equatorial bonds. The remaining two $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{Cl}$ bonds, one lying above and below the equatorial plane, make an angle of $90^{\circ}$ with the plane. These bonds are called axial bonds. As the axial bond pairs suffer more repulsive interaction from the equatorial bond pairs, therefore axial bonds have been found to be slightly longer and weaker than the equatorial bonds.
12. First member of each group of $s$ and $p$-block elements shows anomalous behaviour due to the following reasons :
i. Small size
ii. High ionisation enthalpy
iii. High electronegativity
iv. Absence of $d$-orbitals

Examples: Li shows different properties from the rest of the first group elements. e.g., covalent nature of its compounds, formation of nitrides.
Similarly, beryllium, the first element of second group differs from its own group in the following ways:
(i) Beryllium carbide reacts with water to produce methane gas while carbides of other elements give acetylene.
(ii) Beryllium shows a coordination number of four while other elements show a coordination number of six.
13. Lewis structure of $\mathrm{SO}_{5}^{2-}$ ion is


Formal charge $=$ [Number of valence electrons] [Number of lone pair electrons] - $1 / 2$ [Number of bond pair electrons]
(a) Formal charge on S-atom :

Number of valence $e^{-}$on S-atom $=6 e^{-}$
Lone pair (lp) electrons on S-atom $=0$
Number of bond pair electrons $=6 \times 2=12 e^{-}$
$\therefore$ Formal charge $=6-0-\frac{1}{2} \times(12)=0$
(b) Formal charge on O -atom (marked 1 and 5):

Number of valence $e^{-}$on O -atom $=6 e^{-}$
Lone pair electrons on O-atom $=3 \times 2=6 e^{-}$
Number of bond pair electrons on O -atom $=2 e^{-}$
$\therefore$ Formal charge $=6-6-\frac{1}{2} \times 2=-1$ (on each)
(c) Formal charge on O -atom (marked 2 and 3):

Number of valence $e^{-}$on O-atom $=6 e^{-}$
Lone pair electrons on O-atom $=2 \times 2=4 e^{-}$
Number of bond pair electrons $=2 \times 2=4 e^{-}$
Formal charge

$$
=6-4-\frac{1}{2} \times 4=0
$$

(d) Formal charge on O-atom (marked 4):

Number of valence $e^{-}$on O-atom $=6 e^{-}$
Lone pair electrons on O -atom $=2 \times 2 e^{-}=4 e^{-}$
Number of bond pair electrons $=2 \times 2 e^{-}=4 e^{-}$
$\therefore \quad$ Formal charge $=6-4-\frac{1}{2} \times 4=0$
Therefore, sum of Formal charges $=0-2+0+0=-2$ Net charge on $\mathrm{SO}_{5}^{2-}=-2$
Hence, sum of Formal charge = net charge on the ion.
14. The electron gain enthalpy of chlorine, i.e., the amount of energy released when 1 mole ( $6.023 \times 10^{23}$ atom) of chlorine are converted into $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions will be

$$
\begin{aligned}
=- & \frac{57.86 \times 10^{-10}}{1 \times 10^{10}} \times 6.023 \times 10^{23} \\
& =-348.49 \times 10^{3} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}=-348.49 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

Now, $1 \mathrm{eV} /$ atom $=96.49 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
$\therefore$ Electron gain enthalpy of chlorine

$$
=-\frac{348.49}{96.49}=-3.61 \mathrm{eV} / \text { atom }
$$

15. The Lewis structures for the molecules are written on the basis of number of electrons in the valence shell of the central atom and shared electron pairs with the other atoms as shown below :
In $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}, 2 \dot{\mathrm{H}}+\ddot{\mathrm{S}}: \longrightarrow \mathrm{H} \underset{\stackrel{\ddot{\mathrm{S}}}{\ddot{\mathrm{H}}}}{ }$
Two H -atoms do not obey octet rule.
In $\mathrm{SF}_{2}, \ddot{\mathrm{~S}}:+2 \cdot \ddot{\mathrm{~F}}: \longrightarrow: \ddot{\mathrm{F}}: \ddot{\mathrm{S}}: \ddot{\mathrm{F}}:$
All atoms obey octet rule.
In $\mathrm{BF}_{3}, \cdot \dot{\mathrm{~B}}+3 \cdot \stackrel{\mathrm{~F}}{\mathrm{~F}}: \longrightarrow: \ddot{\mathrm{F}}: \mathrm{B}: \ddot{\mathrm{F}}:$
Boron does not obey octet rule.
In $\mathrm{SO}_{2}, \cdot \ddot{\mathrm{~S}}:+2 \cdot \ddot{\mathrm{O}}: \longrightarrow: \ddot{\mathrm{O}}: ~: \ddot{\mathrm{S}}: ~: \ddot{\mathrm{O}}:$
S -atom does not obey octet rule.
In $\mathrm{PCl}_{3}, \cdot \ddot{\mathrm{P}} \cdot+3 \cdot \ddot{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{l}: \longrightarrow: \ddot{\mathrm{C}}: \ddot{\mathrm{P}}: \ddot{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{l}:$

All atoms obey octet rule.

$$
: \ddot{\mathrm{C}}:
$$

In $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}, \ddot{\mathrm{P}} \cdot+5 \cdot \ddot{\mathrm{C}}: \longrightarrow: \ddot{\mathrm{C}}: \ddot{\mathrm{P}}: \ddot{\mathrm{P}}: \ddot{\mathrm{C}}:$
P-atoms does not obey octet rule.
16. The oxidation state of an element is based on its electronic configuration. The various oxidation states of a transition metal is due to the involvement of $(n-1) d$ and outer $n s$ electrons in bonding.
For example, $\mathrm{Ti}(22): 3 d^{2} 4 s^{2}$ can show three oxidation states $(+2,+3$ and +4$)$ in various compounds like $\mathrm{TiO}_{2}(+4), \mathrm{Ti}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}(+3)$ and $\mathrm{TiO}(+2)$. The non-transition elements mainly the $p$-block elements can show a number of oxidation states from $+n$ to $(n-8)$ where, $n$ is the number of electrons present in the outermost shell e.g., phosphorus can show $-3,+3$ and +5 oxidation states.
Lower oxidation states are ionic as the atom accepts the electrons to achieve stable configuration while higher oxidation states are achieved by unpairing the paired orbitals and shifting the electrons to vacant $d$-orbital. e.g.,
Phosphorus atom (15) :

Ground state $\quad$| $1 / 1$ | 1 | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| +3 |  |  |
| oxidation state |  |  |

Excited state


## OR

(i) There are seven periods in the present long from of periodic table. In the last period $7 s, 5 f, 6 d$ and $7 p$ orbitals are to be filled, i.e., it can accommodate 32 electrons corresponding to 32 elements. Upto the end of sixth period 86 elements have been accommodated. Thus, the present long form of periodic table can accommodate $86+32=118$ elements.
(ii) Elements with atomic number higher than 92 and decay to lighter nuclei, are called superheavy elements.
(iii) The names and symbols of the elements with atomic numbers 126,134 and 150 are

| Atomic <br> Number | Names | Symbol |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 126 | Unbihexium | Ubh |
| 134 | Untriquadium | Utq |
| 150 | Unpentnilium | Upn |

17. (i) $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}>\mathrm{NH}_{3}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}>\mathrm{SF}_{6}$ $\left(109.5^{\circ}\right) \quad\left(107^{\circ}\right) \quad\left(104.5^{\circ}\right) \quad\left(90^{\circ}\right)$
(ii) $\begin{gathered}\mathrm{BF}_{3} \\ \left(120^{\circ}\right)\end{gathered}>\underset{\left(109.5^{\circ}\right)}{\mathrm{CH}_{4}>} \begin{aligned} & \mathrm{NH}_{3} \\ & \left(107^{\circ}\right)\end{aligned}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(iii) $\mathrm{BeH}_{2}>\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}>\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$
$\left(180^{\circ}\right) \quad\left(120^{\circ}\right) \quad\left(104.5^{\circ}\right) \quad\left(100^{\circ}\right)$
18. (a) Atomic number for Mendelevium is 101. Its IUPAC name and symbol is Unnilunium (Unu).
Atomic number for Seaborgium is 106. Its IUPAC name and symbol is Unnilhexium (Unh).
(b) Atomic number is 104.
(c) The American scientist calledit Rutherfordium(Rf) and the Soviet scientist called it Kurchatovium.
(d) Selenium (Se)
(e) Plutonium (Atomic number 94)
(f) Carbon (Melting point $1400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )
19. (a)
(i) $\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{O}$ has two equal resonance forms, as shown:

$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ does not have resonance forms. Hence, it is lower in energy. Thus, $\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{O}$ is more resonance stabilised.
(ii) $\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$has three resonating structure of equal energy as shown:

$\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ has only two, since the O -atom bonded to the H -atom is not equivalent to the others.


Hence, $\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$is more resonance stabilized than $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$.
(b) The possible structure are shown as:

20. (a) Mg is an element of group-2, with $2 e^{-}$in its valence shell. Therefore, its valency $=2$
I is an element of group-17, with $>4 e^{-}$in its valence shell. Therefore, its valencey $=8-7=1$
$\therefore$ Formula $=\mathrm{MgI}_{2}$
(b) Element $(X)$ (At. number $=113$ ) lies in group 13 and $7^{\text {th }}$ period. Hence, its outer shell electronic configuration is $7 s^{2} 7 p^{1}$, therefore, its valency $=3$. F belongs to group-17 with $7 e^{-}$in its valence shell.
Therefore, its valency $=8-7=1$.
$\therefore$ Formula $=X F_{3}$.
(c) Element $(X)$ (At. number $=119$ ) will be in group-1 and $8^{\text {th }}$ period. Hence, its outer shell electronic configuration is $8 s^{1}$. Therefore, its valency = 1
O is an element of group- 16 with $6 e^{-}$in its valence shell.
Therefore, its valency $=8-6=2$
$\therefore$ Formula $=X_{2} \mathrm{O}$
21. There are two main objections on VB structure of $\mathrm{XeF}_{2}$.
(i) Size of $5 d$-orbital is too large for effective overlapping.
(ii) In hybridisation, only orbitals of almost same energy take part and $5 p$ and $5 d$ of Xe differ by $\approx 960 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$, then in $s p^{3} d$-hybridisation, contribution of more energetic $5 d$-orbital is objectionable. To remove these objections one way is M.O. explanation of the structure.


Assume that bonding involves the $5 p_{z}$ orbital of Xe and $2 p_{z}$ orbitals of two F-atoms. For bonding to occur, orbitals with same symmetry must overlap. These three atomic orbitals combine to give 3 MO , one bonding, one non-bonding and one antibonding.
Energy of bonding M.O. < Non-bonding M.O. < Anti-bonding M.O. Linear combination of atomic orbitals and filling of four electrons in these molecular orbitals is represented in the diagram. The four electrons occupy bonding and nonbonding M.O.
22. (i) In lanthanides and actinides, the differentiating electron enters to $(n-2) f$-subshell. The maximum capacity of $f$-subshell is of 14 electrons. Thus, there are only 14 lanthanide $\left(4 f^{1-14}\right)$ and 14 actinide ( $5 f^{1-14}$ ) elements.
(ii) Zero group elements are inert because they have completely filled outermost shells. Neither they have a tendency to lose or gain or share electrons with other elements.
(iii) Be and Mg atoms are comparatively smaller and their ionisation energies are very high. Hence, their electrons are not excited by the energy of the flame to higher energy state. Therefore, these elements do not give any colour in flame.
23. (i) Due to small size of the atoms of nitrogen, oxygen and fluorine, there is a strong inter-electronic repulsion when extra electron is added to these atoms, i.e., electron density is high and the addition of electron is not easy. Thus, the electron gain enthalpies of third period elements, phosphorus, sulphur and chlorine, have more negative values than corresponding elements nitrogen, oxygen and fluorine of second period.
(ii) N has lesser electron gain enthalpy due to stable half-filled electronic configuration.
(iii) (a) Small atomic size and high nuclear charge of halogens in a period.
(b) Halogens have the general electronic configuration of $n s^{2} n p^{5}$, i.e., one electron less than stable noble gas $\left(n s^{2} n p^{6}\right)$ configuration.
Thus, halogens have a very strong tendency to accept an additional electron and their electron gain enthalpies are, therefore, high.
(iv) Values shown by sheetal are curiosity, seriousness about her studies.
24. (i) $\mathrm{CH}_{2}^{2+}$ :
$H=\frac{1}{2}(V+M-$ number of + ve charge $)$
$\frac{1}{2}(4+2-2)=2=s p$ hybridisation
Geometry and shape are linear.
(ii) $\mathrm{Br}_{3}^{-}:[: \ddot{\mathrm{B}} \mathrm{B} \dot{r}-\stackrel{B}{\mathrm{~B}} \dot{\mathrm{r}}-\overline{\mathrm{B}} \dot{\mathrm{r}} \cdot]^{-}$
$H=\frac{1}{2}(V+M+$ number of - ve charge $)$
$=\frac{1}{2}(7+2+1)$

$=5=s p^{3} d$ hybridisation
$\mathrm{Br}_{3}^{-}$has trigonal bipyramidal geometry but due to the presence of three lone pairs of electrons, it is linear in shape.
(iii) $\mathrm{ClO}_{3}^{+}$:

$H=\frac{1}{2}(V+M-$ number of + ve charge $)$
$=\frac{1}{2}(7+0-1)=3$
$=s p^{2}$ hybridisation $=$ Trigonal planar
$\mathrm{ClO}_{3}^{+}$is unstable ion.
(iv) $\mathrm{F}_{2} \mathrm{SeO}$ :

$H=\frac{1}{2}(V+M)=\frac{1}{2}(6+2)=4=s p^{3}=$ Tetrahedral $\mathrm{F}_{2} \mathrm{SeO}$ has tetrahedral geometry but due to the presence of one lone pair of electrons, it is pyramidal in shape. This structure is analogous to $\mathrm{SO}_{3}^{2-}$.
(v) $\mathrm{IO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}^{-}$:
$H=\frac{1}{2}\left(\mathrm{~V}+\mathrm{M}+\begin{array}{l}\text { number of } \\ - \text { ve charge })\end{array}\right.$
$=\frac{1}{2}(7+2+1)=5=s p^{3} d$ hybridisation


It has $s p^{3} d$ hybridisation with trigonal bipyramidal geometry but due to the presence of one $l p$ of $e^{-}$, it has see-saw shape.

## OR

(i) (a) When the atoms combine together to form a molecule energy is always released. Thus, potential energy of a molecule is less than that of uncombined atoms and therefore, the molecule is more stable.
(b) Oxygen has high electronegativity than sulphur. As a result, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ forms hydrogen bonding, whereas, there is no hydrogen bonding in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$. Consequently, the molecules of water come nearer to each other through hydrogen bonding. This results in higher boiling point of water and hence it is a liquid. (c) In ice, water molecule is associated with four other molecules through hydrogen bonding in a tetrahedral manner, i.e., it has an open-cage like structure in which lesser molecules are packed per mL . When ice melts, the molecules come close to one another. Consequently, the density of water in liquid state is more than in solid state. Thus, ice floats over water.
(ii) The structure of the methanoic acid is :


The double bonding carbon-oxygen bond is shorter than the other. A double bond between two atoms is always stronger and shorter than a single bond between the same atoms.
(iii) This is due to the presence of resonance in the molecule.


Each bond has part of the character of single bond and part of character of a double bond. The electrons are delocalized over the three atoms.


Thus, the resonance hybrid has equal bond length and bond order of both $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{O}$ bonds.
25. Ionisation enthalpy : It is the energy required to remove an electron from an isolated gaseous atom in its ground state.

$$
X_{(g)} \rightarrow X_{(g)}+e^{-}
$$

Factors affecting ionisation enthalpy:
(i) Effective nuclear charge or the attraction of electrons towards the nucleus : The ionisation energy increases with increase in nuclear charge. The valence electrons are held tightly by the nucleus with increase in nuclear charge, and therefore, greater energy is required to remove valence electrons.
(ii) Penetration power of orbitals: The penetration power of $s, p, d$ and $f$ orbitals is in the order $s>p>d>f$. Hence, it is easier to remove an electron from $2 p$ orbital as compared to $2 s$ orbital. e.g., I.E. of B $<$ I.E. of Be.
(iii) Symmetry of the orbital : Half-filled and fully filled orbitals have extra stability hence, the atoms with half-filled or fully filled orbitals have higher ionisation enthalpy. e.g., I.E. of $\mathrm{N}>$ I.E. of O .
(iv) Atomic size : With increase in atomic size, the ionisation enthapy decreases as the attractive force on the valence electrons decreases.
Trend in the periodic table : Ionisation enthalpy increases along a period from left to right and decreases down the group.

## OR

(a) Element $A(Z=5)$ : Name of element $=$ Boron (B) Electronic configuration of $A=1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{1}$
The last electron enters in $2 p$ orbital, therefore, it belongs to $p$-block.
Group number $=10+$ number of electrons in the valence shell $=10+3=13$
Period of the element $=$ Number of the principal quantum number of the valence shell $=2{ }^{\text {nd }}$
(b) Element $B(Z=11)$ :Nameofelement $=$ Sodium ( Na ) Electronic configuration of $B=1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{6} 3 s^{1}$
The last electron enters in $3 s$-orbital, therefore, it belongs to $s$-block.
Group number $=$ Number of electrons in the valence shell = 1
Period of the element $=$ Number of the principal quantum number of valence shell $=3^{\text {rd }}$
(c) Element $C(Z=54)$ : Name of element

$$
=\text { Xenon }(\mathrm{Xe})
$$

Electronic configuration : $1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{6} 3 s^{2} 3 p^{6} 3 d^{10}$

$$
4 s^{2} 4 p^{6} 4 d^{10} 5 s^{2} 5 p^{6}
$$

The last electron enters in $5 p$-orbital, therefore, it belongs to $p$-block.
Group number $=10+$ Number of electrons in the valence shell $=10+8=18$
Period of the element $=$ Number of the principal quantum number of the valence shell $=5^{\text {th }}$
(d) Element $D(Z=59)$ : Name of element $=$ Praseodymium (Pr)
Electronic configuration : $=[\mathrm{Xe}] 4 f^{3} 6 s^{2}$
The last electron enters into the $4 f$-orbital, therefore, it belongs to $f$-block.
Group Number : Since it belongs to the lanthanide series, therefore as such it does not have any group number of its own but it is considered to lie in group-3.
Period of the element : Number of principal quantum number of the valence shell $=6^{\text {th }}$.
(e) Element $E(Z=90)$ : Name of element $=$

Thorium (Th)
Electronic configuration of $E:[\mathrm{Rn}] 6 d^{2} 7 s^{2}$ It belongs to $f$-block elements.
Group number : Since it belongs to actinide series therefore as such it does not have any group number of its own but it is considered to lie in group-3.
Period of the element $=$ Number of the principal quantum number of the valence shell $=7^{\text {th }}$.
26. (i) (a) In $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$, the dipole moment due to lone pair of electrons is in the same direction as the resultant dipole moment of the $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{H}$ bonds whereas, in case of $\mathrm{NF}_{3}$, the dipole due to lone pair and the resultant $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{F}$ bond moments are in opposite directions. Thus, $\mathrm{NF}_{3}$ has low dipole moment than $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$.


(b) The experimentally determined $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{F}$ bond length in $\mathrm{NF}_{3}$ is greater than the sum of single bond covalent radii of N and F . This is due to the partial ionic character of the bonds between unlike atoms and the difference is very much marked in the case of the most strongly electronegative elements F, O and N .
(ii) Dipole moment, $\mu=q \times d$
$3.336 \times 10^{-29}=q \times 2.6 \times 10^{-10}$
$\therefore \quad q=\frac{3.336 \times 10^{-29}}{2.6 \times 10^{-10}}=1.283 \times 10^{-19} \mathrm{C}$
For $1.602 \times 10^{-19}$ charge on each end of dipole, $\%$ ionic character $=100$
$\therefore$ For $1.283 \times 10^{-19}$ charge on each end of dipole, \% ionic character

$$
=\frac{1.283 \times 10^{-19}}{1.602 \times 10^{-19}} \times 100=80.09 \%
$$

If one unit charge, then

$$
\begin{aligned}
q & =1.602 \times 10^{-19} \mathrm{C} \\
\therefore \quad \mu & =1.602 \times 10^{-19} \times 2.6 \times 10^{-10} \\
& =4.1652 \times 10^{-29} \text { coulomb metre } \\
& \text { OR }
\end{aligned}
$$

(a) Smaller cation have greater polarising power. Hence, form more covalent compounds.

$$
\mathrm{NaCl}<\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}<\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}
$$

(b) Smaller the size of cation, greater is its polarising power.

$$
\mathrm{Na}^{+}<\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}<\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}<\mathrm{Al}^{3+}
$$

(c) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Cl}>\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}>\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}>\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$
(d) $\mathrm{MCl}>\mathrm{MCl}_{2}>\mathrm{MCl}_{3}$
(e) $\mathrm{BF}_{3}<\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}<\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\diamond \diamond$

## Your favourite MTG Books/Magazines available in TAMIL NADU at

- Annai Book Centre - Chennai Ph: 044-26549314, 26152233; Mob: 9444629914
- PCM Book Shop - Chennai Ph: 044-24337329; Mob: 9444050325
- Vijaya Store - Chennai Ph: 044-24640007, 24954932; Mob: 9381337519
- Gautam Book Centre - Chennai Ph: 24315857, 65553411; Mob: 9962954948
- Kalaimagal Stores - Chennai Ph: 044-45544072; Mob: 09940619404, 9994977932
- Ravi Agencies - Chennai Ph: 044-40104010; Mob: 9941005134, 9840205134
- Cheran Book House - Coimbatore

Ph: 0422-2396623, 2306624; Mob: 9488986623, 9994966230

- CBSC Book Shop - Coimbatore Ph: 0422-2393093; Mob: 9486929331, 9585979452
- H \& C Store - Coimbatore Ph: 0422-2491232; Mob: 9633523377, 9447496683
- Jayam Book Centre - Madurai Ph: 0452-2623636, 2325656; Mob: 9894658036
- Selvi Book Shop - Madurai Ph: 0452-4380169, 2343510; Mob: 9843057435
- Sri Siva Book Stationers - Madurai Ph: 0452-2622144; Mob: 9444816231
- Salem Book House - Salem Ph: 0427-2411315; Mob: 9443324584
- Sri Balaji Printers - Salem Mob: 8220007975
- The Skb Book Shop - Salem Ph: 0427-2452579; Mob: 9789772579
- Harshini Book Centre - Theni Mob: 9994650091, 8373556556
- Rasi Publications - Trichy Ph: 0431-2703692
- Sri Kirupa Stationery Shop - Villupuram Ph: 415122114; Mob: 8122457114

Visit "MTG IN YOUR CITY" on www.mtg.in to locate nearest book seller OR write to info@mtg.in OR call

0124-6601200 for further assistance.

# MPP-4 MONTHLY <br> Practice Problems 

This specially designed column enables students to self analyse their extent of understanding of specified chapters. Give yourself four marks for correct answer and deduct one mark for wrong answer. Self check table given at the end will help you to check your readiness.

## States of Matter |Thermodynamics

Total Marks: 120
Time Taken : 60 Min.

## NEET / AIIMS

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. The ratio of average speed of an oxygen molecule to the root mean square speed of a nitrogen molecule at the same temperature is
(a) $\left(\frac{3 \pi}{7}\right)^{1 / 2}$
(b) $\left(\frac{7}{3 \pi}\right)^{1 / 2}$
(c) $\left(\frac{3}{7 \pi}\right)^{1 / 2}$
(d) $\left(\frac{7 \pi}{3}\right)^{1 / 2}$
2. The standard enthalpy of formation of $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ is $-46.0 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. If the enthalpy of formation of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ from its atoms is $-436 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ and that of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ is $-712 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$, the average bond enthalpy of $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{H}$ bond in $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ will be
(a) $-1102 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(b) $-964 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(c) $+352 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(d) $+1056 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
3. At $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 1 atm , if the density of liquid water is $1.0 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ and that of water vapour is $0.0006 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$, then the volume occupied by water molecules in 1 litre of steam at that temperature is
(a) $6 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
(b) $60 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
(c) $0.6 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
(d) $0.06 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
4. The standard heat of combustion of Al is $-837.8 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. If Al reacts with $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, which of the following will release 250 kJ of heat?
(a) The reaction of 0.624 mol of Al
(b) The formation of 0.624 mol of $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
(c) The reaction of 0.312 mol of Al
(d) The formation of 0.150 mol of $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
5. Consider the composite system, which is held at 300 K , shown in below figure. Assuming ideal gas behaviour, calculate the total pressure if the barriers separating the compartments are removed. Assuming that the volume of the barriers is negligible. (Given: $R=0.082 \mathrm{~L} \mathrm{~atm}_{\mathrm{mol}}{ }^{-1} \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$ )

(a) 1 atm
(b) 2 atm
(c) 2.3 atm
(d) 3.2 atm
6. For the change, $\mathrm{C}_{\text {diamond }} \longrightarrow \mathrm{C}_{\text {graphite }} ; \Delta H=-1.89 \mathrm{~kJ}$, if 6 g of diamond and 6 g of graphite are separately burnt to yield $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, the heat liberated in first case is
(a) more than that in the second case by 1.89 kJ
(b) less than that in the second case by 11.34 kJ
(c) more than that in the second case by 11.34 kJ
(d) more than that in the second case by 0.945 kJ .
7. According to Graham's law, at given temperature the ratio of the rates of diffusion $r_{\mathrm{A}} / r_{\mathrm{B}}$ for gases $A$ and $B$ is
(a) $\left(p_{A} / p_{B}\right)\left(M_{A} / M_{B}\right)^{1 / 2}$
(b) $\left(M_{A} / M_{B}\right)\left(p_{A} / p_{B}\right)^{1 / 2}$
(c) $\left(p_{A} / p_{B}\right)\left(M_{B} / M_{A}\right)^{1 / 2}$
(d) $\left(M_{B} / M_{A}\right)\left(p_{A} / p_{B}\right)^{1 / 2}$
8. In an adiabatic process, no transfer of heat takes place between system and surroundings. Choose the correct option for free expansion of an ideal gas under adiabatic condition from the following.
(a) $q=0, \Delta T \neq 0, w=0$
(b) $q \neq 0, \Delta T=0, w=0$
(c) $q=0, \Delta T=0, w=0$
(d) $q=0, \Delta T<0, w \neq 0$
9. ' $a$ ' and ' $b$ ' are van der Waals constants for gases. Chlorine is more easily liquefied than ethane because
(a) $a$ and $b$ for $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}>a$ and $b$ for $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$
(b) $a$ and $b$ for $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}<a$ and $b$ for $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$
(c) $a$ for $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}<a$ for $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ but $b$ for $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}>b$ for $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$
(d) $a$ for $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}>a$ for $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ but $b$ for $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}<b$ for $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$
10. The incorrect expression among the following is
(a) in isothermal process, $w_{\text {reversible }}=-n R T \ln \frac{V_{f}}{V_{i}}$
(b) $\ln K=\frac{\Delta H^{\circ}-T \Delta S^{\circ}}{R T}$
(c) $K=e^{-\Delta G^{\circ} / R T}$
(d) $\frac{\Delta G_{\text {system }}}{\Delta S_{\text {total }}}=-T$
11. For one mole of a van der Waal gas when $b=0$ and $T=300 \mathrm{~K}$, the $p V v s 1 / V$ plot is shown below. The value of the van der Waals constant $a$ (in atm litre $\mathrm{e}^{-2} \mathrm{~mol}^{-2}$ ) is

(a) 1.0
(b) 4.5
(c) 1.5
(d) 3.0
12. One mole of an ideal gas at 300 K is expanded isothermally from an initial volume of 1 litre to 10 litre. The change in energy for this process is ( $R=2 \mathrm{cal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1} \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$ )
(a) 163.7 cal
(b) 850.2 cal
(c) 1381.1 cal
(d) zero.

## Assertion \& Reason Type

Directions : In the following questions, a statement of assertion is followed by a statement of reason. Mark the correct choice as :
(a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
(b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
(c) If assertion is true but reason is false.
(d) If both assertion and reason are false.
13. Assertion: Under similar conditions of temperature and pressure, $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ diffuses 1.4 times faster than $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$. Reason : Density of $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ is 1.4 times greater than that of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$.
14. Assertion : A reaction which is spontaneous and accompanied by decrease of randomness must be exothermic.
Reason : All exothermic reactions are accompanied by decrease of randomness.
15. Assertion: The heat absorbed during the isothermal expansion of an ideal gas against vacuum is zero.
Reason : The volume occupied by the molecules of an ideal gas is zero.

## JEE MAIN / JEE ADVANCED

## Only One Option Correct Type

16. A quantity of hydrogen gas occupies a volume of 30.0 mL at a certain temperature and pressure. If temperature is tripled and pressure is reduced to one-ninth of the original value, then half of the mass of hydrogen gas will occupy the volume
(a) 270 mL
(b) 90 mL
(c) 405 mL
(d) 137 mL
17. The heat of atomisation of $\mathrm{PH}_{3}(\mathrm{~g})$ is $228 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ and that of $\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}(\mathrm{~g})$ is $355 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$. The energy of the $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{P}$ bond will be
(a) $102 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$
(b) $51 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$
(c) $26 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$
(d) $204 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$
18. The value of $\log _{10} K$ for a reaction $A \rightleftharpoons B$ is
(Given : $\Delta_{r} H^{\circ}{ }_{298 \mathrm{~K}}=-54.07 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$,
$\Delta_{r} S^{\circ}{ }_{298 \mathrm{~K}}=10 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ and $R=8.314 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ )
(a) 5
(b) 10
(c) 95
(d) 100
19. The pressure-volume work for an ideal gas can be calculated by using the expression $w=-\int_{V_{i}}^{V_{f}} p_{e x} d V$. The work can also be calculated from $p V$-plot by using the area under the curve within the specified limits. When an ideal gas is compressed (a) reversibly or (b) irreversibly from volume $V_{i}$ to $V_{f}$, choose the correct option.
(a) $w$ (reversible) $=w$ (irreversible)
(b) $w$ (reversible) $<w$ (irreversible)
(c) $w$ (reversible) $>w$ (irreversible)
(d) $w($ reversible $)=w($ irreversible $)+p_{e x} \Delta V$

## More than One Options Correct Type

20. Which of the following are not correct for a cyclic process as shown in the figure?
(a) $\mathrm{d} U=0$
(b) $q=-w$
(c) $w=314 \mathrm{~J}$
(d) $w=31.4 \mathrm{~J}$

21. A 5 L flask containing 1.0 g of hydrogen is heated from 300 K to 600 K . Which of the following statements are correct?
(a) The pressure of the gas is increased.
(b) The rate of collision is increased.
(c) The energy of the gaseous molecules is increased.
(d) The number of the moles of the gas is increased.
22. Among the following, the state functions are
(a) internal energy
(b) irreversible expansion work
(c) reversible expansion work
(d) molar enthalpy.
23. Which of the following statements are correct?
(a) At constant temperature, the gas density is directly proportional to pressure.
(b) At higher pressures, gases deviate from Boyle's law.
(c) Plots of $p$ vs $T$ at constant volumes for an ideal gas are parabolic.
(d) At -273 K , gases have zero volume which corresponds to solid state.

## Integer Answer Type

24. $\Delta_{f} H^{\circ}$ of hypothetical MgCl is $-125 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ and for $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$ is $-642 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. The enthalpy of disproportionation of MgCl is $-49 x$. What will be the value of $x$ ?
25. At identical temperature and pressure, the rate of diffusion of hydrogen gas is $3 \sqrt{3}$ times that of a hydrocarbon having molecular formula $\mathrm{C}_{n} \mathrm{H}_{2 n-2}$. What is the value of $n$ ?
26. A gas expands against a constant external pressure so that the work done is 607.8 J . The work done in litre atmosphere is

## Comprehension Type

The real gases show deviations from ideal behaviour. It is observed that real gases do not follow Boyle's law,

Charle's law and Avogadro's law perfectly under all conditions.
The deviations from ideal behaviour can be measured in terms of compressibility factor, $Z$, which may be defined as :

$$
Z=\frac{p V}{n R T}
$$



It has been observed that $Z$ has values greater than and less than one for different real gases. The behaviour of some common gases is shown in the graph.
27. The gas which is more compressible at low pressure and less compressible at high pressures than expected from ideal behaviour is
(a) $A$
(b) $B$
(c) $D$
(d) both $A$ and $B$
28. For one mole of gas $D$, the van der Waals equation reduces to the form
(a) $p V=R T-\frac{a}{V}$
(b) $p V=R T$
(c) $p V=R T+p b$
(d) $p V=R T-p b$

## Your favourite MTG Books/Magazines available in RAJASTHAN at

- Competition Book House - Alwar Ph: 0144-2338391; Mob: 9460607836
- Nakoda Book Depot - Bhilwara Ph: 01482-239653; Mob: 9214983594
- Alankar Book Depot - Bhiwadi Ph: 01493-222294; Mob: 9414707462
- Uttam Pustak Kendra - Bikaner Mob: 8955543195, 9414572625
- Yadu Books \& Stationers - Bikaner Mob: 9251653481
- Goyal Books \& Stationers - Jaipur Ph: 0141-2742454; Mob: 9414326406, 9929638435
- India Book House - Jaipur Ph: 0141-2314983, 2311191, 2651784; Mob: 9829014143, 9414079983
- Ravi Enterprises - Jaipur Ph: 0141-2602517, 2619958, 2606998; Mob: 9829060694
- Shri Shyam Pustak Mandir - Jaipur Ph: 0141-2317972; Mob: 9928450717
- Sarvodaya Book Stall - Jodhpur Ph: 0291-2653734, 35; Mob: 8107589141
- Bhandari Stationers - Kota Ph: 0744-2327576, 2391678; Mob: 9001094271, 9829038758
- Raj Traders - Kota Ph: 0744-2429090; Mob: 9309232829, 9214335300
- Vardhman Sports \& Stationers - Kota Mob: 9461051901, 9351581238, 9828139717
- Jhuria Book Shop - Sikar Mob: 9784246419,9460838235, 8432943550
- Popular Book Depot - Udaipur

Ph: 2442881, 0487-2329436, 2421467; Mob: 9388513335, 9847922545
Visit "MTG IN YOUR CITY" on www.mtg.in to locate nearest book seller OR write to info@mtg.in OR call 0124-6601200 for further assistance.

## Matrix Match Type

29. Match the transformation in Column I with appropriate options in Column II and choose the correct option.

## Column I

(A) $\left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial V}\right)_{T}=0$
(B) $w=-\Delta U$
(C) $\Delta U=0$
(D) $\Delta G^{\circ}$
(E) $\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial P}\right)_{H} \neq 0$
(a) A-p, B-q, C-s, D-r, E-t
(b) A-p, B-r, C-t, D-q, E-s
(c) A-t, B-p, C-r, D-q, E-s
(d) A-t, B-r, C-p, D-q, E-s

## Column II

(p) Isothermal process
(q) $-n F E^{\circ}$
(r) Adiabatic process
(s) van der Waals gas
(t) Ideal gas
30. Match the Column I (composition of a gaseous mixture) with Column II (partial pressure exerted) and choose the correct option.

## Column I

(A) Hydrogen gas ( $p=200 \mathrm{~atm}, T=273 \mathrm{~K}$ )
(B) Hydrogen gas ( $p \approx 0 \mathrm{~atm}, T=273 \mathrm{~K}$ )
(C) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ ( $p=1 \mathrm{~atm}, T=273 \mathrm{~K}$ )
(D) Real gas with very large molar volume
(a) A-p,r B-q, C-p, D-s
(b) A-p,s, B-r, C-p,q, D-s
(c) A-p,s, B-r, C-p,q, D-r
(d) A-p,r, B-s, C-p,q, D-r

## Column II

(p) Compressibility factor $\neq 1$
(q) Attractive forces are dominant
(r) $p V=n R T$
(s) $p(V-n b)=n R T$

Keys are published in this issue. Search now! ${ }^{()}$

# AVAILABLE BOUND VOLUMES 

| PHYSICS | em CHEMISTRY | Physics For You 2016 | ₹ 325 | of your favourite magazines |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2016 ( |  | Chemistry Today 2016 | ₹ 325 | How to order : Send money by demand draft/money |
|  |  | Biology Today 2016 | ₹ 325 | order. Demand Draft should be drawn in favour of MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd. Mention the volume you |
|  |  | Mathematics Today 2015 | ₹ 325 | require along with your name and address. |
| MATHEMATICS | $\mathrm{OL}$ | Mathematics Today 2016 | ₹ 325 | Add ₹ 60 as postal charges |
| - today | -today | Mathematics Today 2014 | ₹ 300 |  |
|  | 2016 *4 |  |  | Mail your order to : |
|  |  | Mathematics Today 2013 | ₹ 300 | Circulation Manager, MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd. |
|  | 2) | Physics For You 2016 | ₹ 240 | Plot 99, Sector 44 Institutional Area, Gurgaon, (HR) |
| 篤 201 |  | Apri, May, June issues not included (9 issues) |  | Tel.: (0124) 6601200 |
| buy online at www.mtg.in |  |  |  | E-mail : info@mtg.in Web:www.mtg.in |

Maximise your chance of success, and high rank in NEET, JEE (Main and Advanced) by reading this column. This specially designed column is updated year after year by a panel of highly qualified teaching experts well-tuned to the requirements of these Entrance Tests.

## Unit <br> 2 <br> Electrochemistry | Chemical Kinetics | Surface Chemistry

## ELEGTROCHEMISTRY

## General Introduction

- Electrochemistry is the branch of physical chemistry which deals with the relationship between electrical energy and chemical changes taking place in redox reactions.



## Specific Conductance or

## Conductivity ( $\kappa$ )

$\kappa=G \times \frac{l}{a}=\frac{1}{R} \times \frac{l}{a}$
$\frac{l}{a}=$ cell constant
Unit $=\mathrm{S}^{-1}=\Omega^{-1} \mathrm{~m}^{-1}$
Equivalent Conductivity ( $\Lambda_{e q}$ )
$\Lambda_{e q}=\kappa \times V($ in mL$)=\kappa \times \frac{1000}{C}=\kappa \times \frac{1000}{N}$
Unit $=\mathrm{S} \mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{eq}^{-1}$ or $\Omega^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{eq}^{-1}$
Conductance / Conductivity M
Molar Conductivity ( $\Lambda_{m}$ )
Conductance / Conductivity
$\Lambda_{m}=\kappa \times V($ in mL$)=\kappa \times \frac{1000}{M}$
Unit $=\mathrm{S} \mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ or $\Omega^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
Conductance $(G): G=\frac{1}{R}$
Unit $=\Omega^{-1}$ or mho

## Variation of Conductivity and Molar Conductivity with Concentration

- With increase in dilution, conductivity of the electrolytic solution decreases.
- In case of strong electrolytes, molar conductivity increases slowly with dilution and approaches a certain limiting value when concentration approaches zero (infinite dilution) and is given by Debye Huckel Onsager equation.
$\Lambda_{m}=\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}-A \sqrt{C}$
Here, $\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}=$ Limiting molar conductivity at infinite dilution
$A=$ Constant which depends upon nature of solvent and temperature
$C=$ Concentration
- In case of weak electrolytes, the molar conductivity is low as compared to that of strong electrolytes.



## Kohlrausch's Law

- At infinite dilution, $\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}=\lambda^{\circ}$ (cation) $+\lambda^{\circ}$ (anion) for $A_{x} B_{y} ; \Lambda_{m}^{\circ}=x \lambda_{+}^{\circ}+y \lambda_{-}^{\circ}$


## Electrolysis

- The passage of charge through an electrolyte brings chemical changes involving reduction as well as oxidation of ions, the phenomenon is known as electrolysis.


## Electrolysis

## Electrolytic Cell

The device in which the process of electrolysis is carried out, is called electrolytic cell.
0 Oxidation at anode.

- Reduction at cathode.
- Cathodic reaction will be with higher $E_{\text {red }}^{\circ}$ value.
- Anodic reaction will be with higher $E_{\mathrm{ox}}^{\circ}$ value.


## Faraday's Law of Electrolysis

- First law of electrolysis :
$m \propto Q \propto(I \times t)=Z I t$
( $m=$ mass liberated at electrode, $Q=$ quantity of electricity
$Z=$ electrochemical equivalent)
- Second law of electrolysis :
$\frac{\text { Mass of } x}{\text { Mass of } y}=\frac{\text { Chemical equivalent mass of } x}{\text { Chemical equivalent mass of } y}=\frac{Z_{x}}{Z_{y}}$
- 1 Faraday $(1 F)=96,500$ coulombs


## Electrochemical Cell

- The device in which chemical energy is converted into electrical energy is called galvanic cell or electrochemical cell or voltaic cell.



## Electrode Potential

- The electrode potential is the tendency of an electrode to lose or gain electrons when it is in contact with the solution of it own ions.
- EMF or Cell Potential : The difference in electrode potentials of the two electrodes of the cell is known as EMF or Cell potential.

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ} & =E_{\text {ox(anode) }}^{\circ}+E_{\text {red(cathode) }}^{\circ} \\
& =E_{\text {red(cathode) }}^{\circ}-E_{\text {red(anode) }}^{\circ} \quad\left[\because E_{\mathrm{ox}}^{\circ}=-E_{\text {red }}^{\circ}\right] \\
& =E_{\text {red (right) }}^{\circ}-E_{\text {red (left) }}^{\circ}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Electrode Potential

## Oxidation Potential ( $E_{\mathbf{o x}}^{\circ}$ )

When electrode is negative charged (anode), oxidation occurs.
$M \rightarrow M^{n+}+n e^{-}$
Potential of oxidation half reaction $=E_{\mathrm{OX}}^{\circ}$

## Reduction Potential ( $\boldsymbol{E}_{\text {red }}^{\circ}$ )

When electrode is positively charged (cathode), reduction occurs.
$M^{n+}+n e^{-} \rightarrow M$
Potential of reduction half reaction $=E_{\text {red }}^{\circ}$

## Standard Electrode Potential

 The potential difference developed between metal electrodes and the solution of its ions of 1 M at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
## Nernst's Equation

$$
E_{\text {cell }}=E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}-\frac{0.0591}{n} \log \frac{[\text { Reduced form }]}{[\text { Oxidised form }]}
$$

## Relationship between Electrode Potential,

 Gibbs Energy and Equilibrium Constant

Li-S batteries : Firing for compactness !
Conventional Li-S batteries have a non-compact cathode structure containing low areal loading of active materials. Now, a strategy of burning Li foils in a $\mathrm{CS}_{2}$ vapour is presented, which leads to the formation of highly compact $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ nano-particles as a lithiated sulphur cathode, offering promising battery performance.

## Batteries

- The term battery is used when two or more galvanic cells are connected in series.


| Cell | Cathode/Anode | Electrolyte |  | Cell reactions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Corrosion

- Corrosion is a process of deterioration of a metal as a result of its reaction with air or water (environment) surrounding it.
- Corrosion of iron is known as rusting. Rust is hydrated form of ferric oxide, $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \cdot x \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.


## Mechanism of Rusting



## CHEMICAL KINETICS

## Rate of a Chemical Reaction

- Change in the concentrations of reactants or products per unit time is known as rate of reaction.
Progress of a reaction : Reactant, $A \longrightarrow$ Product, $B$ For a reaction : $a A+b B \longrightarrow c C+d D$
- Rate of reaction is defined as:
$-\frac{1}{a} \frac{d[A]}{d t}=-\frac{1}{b} \frac{d[B]}{d t}=\frac{1}{c} \frac{d[C]}{d t}=\frac{1}{d} \frac{d[D]}{d t}$


Catalyst
A substance that increases the reaction
rate without undergoing a chemical
change itself. Catalyst lowers the
activation energy for a chemical reaction.
Activation energy $=$ Threshold energy

- Average kinetic energy of reacting
molecules.


## Factors Affecting the Rate of the Reaction

## Temperature

- As $T$ increases, average K.E. increases.
- As average K.E. increases, the particles move faster so, collision energy and collision frequency increase and hence, rate increases.
- Arrhenius equation : $k=A e^{-E_{a} / R T}$;

$$
\log k=\log A-\frac{E_{a}}{2.303 R T}
$$

## Concentration of Reactants

- The rate of reaction increases with increase in concentration of reactants as the number of collisions increases.


## Nature of Reactants

- The reactants with weak bonds react quickly whereas reactants with strong bonds react slowly.
- Molecular reactions are slow while ionic reactions are fast.


## Rate Law



## Molecularity and Order of a Reaction



## Rate Law Expression for Different Order Reactions

For the reaction : $A \longrightarrow$ Product

| Reaction <br> order $\boldsymbol{n}$ | Rate variation <br> with conc. | Differential rate <br> law | Integrated rate law | Units of rate <br> constant | $\boldsymbol{t}_{\mathbf{1 / 2}}$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Rate doubles <br> when $[A]$ doubles | Rate $=k[A]^{1}$ | $\ln [A]_{t} /[A]_{0}=-k t$ | $\mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ | $\frac{0.693}{k}$ |
| 2 | Rate quadruples <br> as $[A]$ doubles | Rate $=k[A]^{2}$ | $1 /[A]_{t}=k t+1 /[A]_{0}$ | $\mathrm{~L} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ | $\frac{1}{k\left[A_{0}\right]}$ |
| 0 | Rate does not <br> change with $[A]$ | Rate $=k[A]^{0}$ | $[A]_{t}-[A]_{0}=-k t$ | $\mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ | $\frac{A_{0}}{2 k}$ |

## Graphical Representation








## SURFAGE GHEMISTRY

- Surface chemistry is a branch of chemistry that deals with phenomena, which occur at the surface.


## Adsorption

- Existence of higher concentration of any particular component (known as adsorbate) at the surface of the liquid or solid phase (known as adsorbent).


## Adsorption vs Absorption



## Types of Adsorption

| Physical adsorption | Chemical adsorption |
| :--- | :--- |
| Caused by intermolecular <br> van der Waals forces. | Caused by chemical <br> bond formation. |
| It is not specific. | It is highly specific. |
| It is reversible. | It is irreversible. |
| Heat of adsorption is <br> low (20-40 kJ/mol). | Heat of adsorption is <br> high (80-240 kJ/mol). |
| Low temperature is <br> favourable. | Increases with high <br> temperature. |
| It forms multimolecular <br> layers. | It forms monomolecular <br> layers. |



## Colloids

| True solutions | Colloidal solutions | Suspensions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| The solute particles having size less <br> than 1 nm. | The particles size lies in the range of <br> 1 nm to 1000 nm. | The size of the particles is greater <br> than 1000 nm. |
| The solute particles are invisible <br> by naked eyes as well as under the <br> powerful microscope. | The solute particles are invisible by <br> naked eyes but their scattering effect <br> can be viewed with the help of a micro- <br> scope. | The solute particles are visible by <br> naked eyes and can be seen with <br> the help of a microscope. |

## Types of Colloidal Solutions

| Dispersed <br> Phase | Dispersion <br> Medium | Common <br> Name | Examples |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Solid | Solid | Solid sol | Coloured gems and glasses, some alloys, rock salt. |
| Solid | Liquid | Sol | Arsenious sulphide sol, gold sol, starch, paints, muddy water. |
| Solid | Gas | Aerosol | Smoke, dust storm. |
| Liquid | Solid | Gels | Jellies, cheese, iron hydroxide, shoe polish. |
| Liquid | Liquid | Emulsion | Milk, cod-liver oil. |
| Liquid | Gas | Liquid <br> aerosol | Mist, fog, cloud, insecticide sprays. |
| Gas | Solid | Solid foam | Pumice stone, occluded gases, rubber. |
| Gas | Liquid | Foam | Soap lather, whipped cream, lemonade froth. |



## Classification of Colloids



## Associated Colloids

There are certain substances which behave as normal, strong electrolytes at low concentration but at higher concentration they exhibit colloidal behaviour due to the formation of aggregated particles. The aggregated particles thus formed are called micelles. e.g., soap $\left(\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{COONa}\right)$.

## Preparation and Purification of Colloids

## Preparation of Colloids

By Bredig's arc method (for metals) : A direct current is passed through electrodes of metals suspended in a trough of ice cold water. Intense heat of the arc changes the metal into vapours which condense to form the colloidal particles.
Ultrasonic dispersion : Ultrasonic vibrations which have frequency more than that of sound are made to strike a beaker containing the substances (oils, sulphur, sulphides and oxides of metals) to be dispersed by using water as the dispersion medium.
Peptization : A freshly prepared precipitate is converted into colloidal particles by adding a suitable electrolyte, called peptizing agent.

## Purification of Colloids

Dialysis : It is the process of separating a crystalloid from a colloid by diffusion or filtration through a semipermeable membrane or dialyzing membrane. The process can be quickened by applying electric field and is called electro-dialysis.
Ultrafiltration : It is the process of separating the colloidal particles by filtration through ultrafilter paper which is obtained by treating ordinary filter paper with gelatine solution.

Ultra-centrifugation : In this method, the impure sol is taken in a tube which is placed in an ultracentrifuge and rotated at a very high speed.

## Coagulation of Colloids

- The precipitation of colloids through induced aggregation by addition of some suitable electrolytes is called coagulation or flocculation.

Surface chemistry : Giving catalysts a hand !
Using chiral modifiers on the surfaces of heterogeneous catalysts is a potentially fruitful route to practical stereoselective chemistry. Now, a study of the dynamics of prochiral adsorbates on modified surfaces has shown that they can rapidly interconvert between adsorption states of different prochirality.

- Hardy Schulze Rule : Coagulating power of an electrolyte depends on the valency of oppositely charged ion. Greater the valency of oppositely charged ion, more is the coagulating power.
- Gold Number : The number of milligrams of the protective colloid which just prevent coagulation of 10 mL of standard gold sol when 1 mL of $10 \%$ solution of sodium chloride is added to it.


## Properties of Colloids



## Electrophoresis

The movement of colloidal particles towards oppositely charged electrodes under the influence of electric field is known as electrophoresis.

## Electro-osmosis

The movement of the molecules of the dispersion medium under the influence of electric field whereas colloidal particles are not allowed to move.

Non-settling They tend to settle down very slowly.

Colligative properties They possess very low values of colligative properties.


#### Abstract

Tyndall effect The scattering of light by the colloidal particles present in a colloidal sol is known as Tyndall effect.


Filterability
These cannot pass through parchment
paper.


## Important Properties of Catalysts

Activity : A catalyst may accelerate a reaction to as high as $10^{10}$ times.
Selectivity: Ability to direct a reaction to give particular product e.g.,


## Effect of Catalyst


$A$ : Curve in presence of catalyst
$B$ : Curve in absence of catalyst

## Types of catalysis

- Based on effect of catalyst :
- Positive catalysis

Increases the rate of reaction.
$2 \mathrm{KClO}_{3} \xrightarrow[270^{\circ} \mathrm{C}]{\mathrm{MnO}_{2}} 2 \mathrm{KCl}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2}$

- Negative catalysis

Decreases or retard the rate of reaction.
$2 \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \xrightarrow{\text { Alcohol }} 2 \mathrm{COCl}_{2}+2 \mathrm{HCl}$

- Auto-catalysis

When one of the product act as a catalyst.
$\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOC}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}+\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}$

- Based on phase catalyst :
- Homogeneous catalysis

Catalyst is in the same phase as the reactants.
Hydrolysis of ester (dil. acid as catalyst).
Oxidation of $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ to $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ in lead chamber process (Catalyst is NO).

- Heterogeneous catalysis

The catalyst is in the different phase from the reactants.

1. Ammonia synthesis (Catalyst : Fe with $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ )
2. Methanol synthesis
(Catalyst : $\mathrm{ZnO} / \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ )

## SPEED PPRACTICE

1. The electrolysis of a metal salt solution was carried out by passing a current of 4 amperes for 45 minutes. It results in deposition of 2.977 g of a metal. If atomic mass of the metal is $106.4 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. Calculate the charge on the metal cation.
(a) +4
(b) +3
(c) +2
(d) +1
2. The decomposition of $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ is a first order reaction represented by $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \rightarrow \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$. After 15 minutes the volume of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ produced is 9 mL and at the end of the reaction 35 mL . The rate constant is equal to
(a) $\frac{1}{15} \ln \frac{35}{44}$
(b) $\frac{1}{15} \ln \frac{44}{26}$
(c) $\frac{1}{15} \ln \frac{44}{35}$
(d) $\frac{1}{15} \ln \frac{35}{26}$
3. Air can oxidise sodium sulphite in aqueous solution but cannot do so in the case of sodium arsenite. If however, air is passed through a solution containing both sodium sulphite and sodium arsenite then both are oxidised. This is an example of
(a) positive catalysis
(b) negative catalysis
(c) induced catalysis
(d) autocatalysis.
4. Two students use same stock solution of $\mathrm{ZnSO}_{4}$ and different stock solutions of $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$. The emf of one of the cell is 0.03 V higher than the other. The conc. of $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ in the cell with higher emf is 0.5 M . Calculate the conc. of $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ in the other cell. (2.303 RT/F = 0.06)
(a) 1 M
(b) 0.05 M
(c) 1.5 M
(d) 0.25 M
5. A solution of a mixture of organic compounds in a suitable solvent is poured in a vertical column of an adsorbent followed by dripping of solvent. As the solvent percolates down the column
(a) all the components remain adsorbed at the top of the column
(b) the various components run down the column to the same distance
(c) the most strongly adsorbed component runs down farthest
(d) the most weakly adsorbed component runs down farthest.
6. A substance undergoes first order decomposition. The decomposition follows two parallel first order reactions as


The percentage distribution of $B$ and $C$ are
(a) $74.12 \% B$ and $25.88 \% C$
(b) $80.29 \% B$ and $19.71 \% C$
(c) $76.83 \% B$ and $23.17 \% C$
(d) $89.55 \% B$ and $10.45 \% C$.
7. For the following electrochemical cell at 298 K , $\mathrm{Pt}_{(s)}\left|\mathrm{H}_{\text {f } g)},(1 \mathrm{bar})\right| \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+},(1 \mathrm{M})| | M_{(a q)}^{4+}\left|M_{(a q)}^{2+}\right| \mathrm{Pt}_{(s)}$ $E_{\text {cell }}=0.092 \mathrm{~V}$ when $\frac{\left[M_{(a q)}^{2+}\right]}{\left[M_{(a q)}^{4+}\right]}=10^{x}$
(Given : $E_{M^{4+} / M^{2+}}^{\circ}=0.151 \mathrm{~V} ; 2.303 \frac{R T}{F}=0.059 \mathrm{~V}$ ) The value of $x$ is
(a) -2
(b) -1
(c) 1
(d) 2
(JEE Advanced 2016)
8. Find the two-third life, $t_{2 / 3}$, of a first order reaction in which $k=5.4 \times 10^{-14} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$.
(a) $5.4 \times 10^{14} \mathrm{~s}$
(b) $1.85 \times 10^{13} \mathrm{~s}$
(c) $2.03 \times 10^{13} \mathrm{~s}$
(d) $1.58 \times 10^{14} \mathrm{~s}$
9. A freshly obtained precipitate of $\mathrm{SnO}_{2}$ is peptised by little of KOH to give a sol. The sol particles may be represented as
(a) $\left[\mathrm{SnO}_{2}\right] \mathrm{K}^{+}$
(b) $\left[\mathrm{SnO}_{2}\right] \mathrm{OH}^{-}$
(c) $\left[\mathrm{SnO}_{2}\right] \mathrm{Sn}^{4+}$
(d) $\left[\mathrm{SnO}_{2}\right] \mathrm{SnO}_{3}^{2-}: 2 \mathrm{~K}^{+}$
10. Standard electrode potential for $\mathrm{Sn}^{4+} / \mathrm{Sn}^{2+}$ couple is +0.15 V and that for the $\mathrm{Cr}^{3+} / \mathrm{Cr}$ couple is -0.74 V . These two couples in their standard state are connected to make a cell. The cell potential will be
(a) +1.83 V
(b) +1.19 V
(c) +0.89 V
(d) +0.18 V
11. In a biomolecular reaction, the steric factor $P$ was experimentally determined to be 4.5 . The correct option(s) among the following is(are)
(a) experimentally determined value of frequency factor is higher than that predicted by Arrhenius equation
(b) the value of frequency factor predicted by Arrhenius equation is higher than that determined experimentally
(c) the activation energy of the reaction is unaffected by the value of the steric factor
(d) since $P=4.5$, the reaction will not proceed unless an effective catalyst is used.
(JEE Advanced 2017)
12. In an adsorption experiment, a graph between $\log (x / m)$ versus $\log p$ was found to be linear with a slope of $45^{\circ}$. The intercept on the $\log (x / m)$ axis was found to be 0.3010 . Calculate the amount of the gas adsorbed per gram of charcoal under the pressure of 0.6 bar.
(a) 0.6
(b) 1.2
(c) 0.18
(d) 1.8
13. Two reactions, $P \rightarrow$ products and $Q \rightarrow$ products have rate constants $k_{P}$ and $k_{Q}$ at temperature, $T$ and activation energies $E_{P}$ and $E_{Q}$ respectively. If $k_{P}>k_{Q}$ and $E_{P}<E_{Q}$ and assuming that $A$ for both the reactions is same then
(a) at higher temperature $k_{P}$ will be greater than $k_{Q}$
(b) at lower temperature $k_{P}$ and $k_{Q}$ will differ more and $k_{P}>k_{Q}$
(c) as temperature rises $k_{P}$ and $k_{Q}$ will be close to each other in magnitude
(d) all of these.
14. The correct order of $E^{\circ}{ }_{M^{2+} / M}$ values with negative sign for the four successive elements $\mathrm{Mn}, \mathrm{Fe}, \mathrm{Co}$ and Ni is
(a) $\mathrm{Ni}>\mathrm{Mn}>\mathrm{Fe}>\mathrm{Co}$
(b) $\mathrm{Mn}>\mathrm{Fe}>\mathrm{Co}>\mathrm{Ni}$
(c) $\mathrm{Ni}>\mathrm{Fe}>\mathrm{Mn}>\mathrm{Co}$
(d) $\mathrm{Fe}>\mathrm{Mn}>\mathrm{Ni}>\mathrm{Co}$
15. The following statements relate to the adsorption of gases on a solid surface. Identify the incorrect statement among them.
(a) Enthalpy of adsorption is negative.
(b) Entropy of adsorption is negative.
(c) On adsorption, the residual forces on the surface are increased.
(d) On adsorption decrease in surface energy appears as heat.
(JEE Main Online 2015)
16. The rate equation for the reaction : $2 A+B \rightarrow C$ is found to be, rate $=k[A][B]$. The correct statement in relation to this reaction is that the
(a) units of $k$ must be $\mathrm{s}^{-1}$
(b) $t_{1 / 2}$ is constant
(c) rate of formation of $C$ is same as the rate of disappearance of $A$
(d) value of $k$ is independent of the initial concentration of $A$ and $B$.
17. The variation of equivalent conductance of weak electrolyte with $\sqrt{C}$ is correctly shown in which of the following figures?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

18. Which of the following statements is not true about the oil-in-water type emulsion?
(a) On addition of small amount of water, no separate layer of water appears.
(b) On addition of oil, separate layer of oil is formed.
(c) Addition of an electrolyte causes the conductivity of the emulsion to increase.
(d) Addition of small amount of oil soluble dye renders the entire emulsion coloured.
19. If the $E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}$ for a given reaction has a negative value, which of the following gives the correct relationships for the values of $\Delta G^{\circ}$ and $K_{\text {eq }}$ ?
(a) $\Delta G^{\circ}>0 ; K_{\text {eq }}<1$
(b) $\Delta G^{\circ}>0 ; K_{\text {eq }}>1$
(c) $\Delta G^{\circ}<0 ; K_{\text {eq }}>1$
(d) $\Delta G^{\circ}<0 ; K_{\text {eq }}<1$
(NEET Phase-II 2016)
20. The concentration of $R$ in the reaction, $R \rightarrow P$, was measured as a function of time and the following data is obtained :

| $[R]$ (molar) | 1.0 | 0.75 | 0.40 | 0.10 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $t$ (min.) | 0.0 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.18 |

The order of the reaction is
(a) 0
(b) 1
(c) 2
(d) 3
21. The volumes of gases $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{4}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ adsorbed by 1 g of activated charcoal at 298 K are in the order
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{2}>\mathrm{CH}_{4}>\mathrm{CO}_{2}>\mathrm{NH}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{CH}_{4}>\mathrm{CO}_{2}>\mathrm{NH}_{3}>\mathrm{H}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}>\mathrm{NH}_{3}>\mathrm{H}_{2}>\mathrm{CH}_{4}$
(d) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}>\mathrm{CO}_{2}>\mathrm{CH}_{4}>\mathrm{H}_{2}$
22. The rate of first-order reaction is $0.04 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ at 10 seconds and $0.03 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ at 20 seconds after initiation of the reaction. The half-life period of the reaction is
(a) 44.1 s
(b) 54.1 s
(c) 24.1 s
(d) 34.1 s
(NEET Phase-I 2016)
23. Which has minimum potential for the half cell reaction : $2 \mathrm{H}^{+}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ?
(a) 1.0 M HCl
(b) 1.0 M NaOH
(c) Pure water
(d) A solution with $\mathrm{pH}=4$
24. The charge of colloidal particles can be determined by the phenomenon
(a) electrodialysis
(b) electrophoresis
(c) Bredig's arc method
(d) electro-osmosis.
25. For the reaction : $4 \mathrm{KClO}_{3} \rightarrow 3 \mathrm{KClO}_{4}+\mathrm{KCl}$
if $\frac{-d\left[\mathrm{KClO}_{3}\right]}{d t}=k_{1}\left[\mathrm{KClO}_{3}\right]^{4}$
$\frac{d\left[\mathrm{KClO}_{4}\right]}{d t}=k_{2}\left[\mathrm{KClO}_{3}\right]^{4}$
$\frac{d[\mathrm{KCl}]}{d t}=k_{3}\left[\mathrm{KClO}_{3}\right]^{4}$, the correct relation between $k_{1}, k_{2}$ and $k_{3}$ is
(a) $k_{1}=k_{2}=k_{3}$
(b) $4 k_{1}=3 k_{2}=k_{1}$
(c) $3 k_{1}=4 k_{2}=12 k_{3}$
(d) none of these.
26. The molar conductivity of $0.025 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1}$ methanoic acid is $46.1 \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. Calculate its dissociation constant. (Given $\lambda^{\circ}{ }_{\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)}=349.6 \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ and $\lambda^{\circ}{ }_{\left(\mathrm{HCOO}^{-}\right)}=54.6 \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$.)
(a) $3.14 \times 10^{-3}$
(b) $3.67 \times 10^{-4}$
(c) $4.15 \times 10^{-4}$
(d) $5.21 \times 10^{-3}$
27. A gelatin gel containing $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$, was filled in a test tube and a concentrated solution of $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ was added on the top. Dark red $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{CrO}_{4}$ precipitate is formed
(a) uniformly downward with decreasing concentration
(b) in the form of rings equally spaced and equally intense
(c) in the form of rings of decreasing intensity and increasing spacings
(d) in the form of rings of decreasing intensity but of equal spacings.
28. Select the correct statement.
(a) (E) Efficiency of a fuel cell is given by the equation $E=\frac{\Delta G}{\Delta H} \times 100$.
(b) The efficiency $(E)$ for $\mathrm{H}_{2} / \mathrm{O}_{2}$ fuel cell is $83 \%$.
(c) The efficiency ( $E$ ) for $\mathrm{H}_{2} / \mathrm{O}_{2}$ fuel cell depends upon temperature at which it works.
(d) All the above statements are correct.
29. The correct statement regarding the following energy diagrams is


(a) Reaction $M$ is faster and less exothermic than reaction $N$
(b) Reaction $M$ is slower and less exothermic than reaction $N$
(c) Reaction $M$ is faster and more exothermic than reaction $N$
(d) Reaction $M$ is slower and more exothermic than reaction $N$.
30. Which one of the following statements is not correct?
(a) The value of equilibrium constant is changed in the presence of a catalyst in the reaction at equilibrium.
(b) Enzymes catalyse mainly bio-chemical reactions.
(c) Coenzymes increase the catalytic activity of enzyme.
(d) Catalyst does not initiate any reaction.
(NEET 2017)

## SOLUTIONS

1. (a) : Let the charge on the metal ion be $n^{+}$.
$\therefore$ The reduction half-reaction would be

$$
\underset{(1 \mathrm{~mol})}{M^{n+}}+\underset{(n \mathrm{~mol})}{n e^{-}} \longrightarrow \underset{(1 \mathrm{~mol}=106.4 \mathrm{~g})}{M}
$$

Quantity of electricity required for depositing 106.4 g of metal $=n \times 96500 \mathrm{C}$
Quantity of electricity required for depositing 2.977 g of metal

$$
=\frac{n \times 96500 \times 2.977}{106.4}=n \times 2700 \mathrm{C}
$$

Quantity of electricity actually passed

$$
=4 \times 45 \times 60=10800 \mathrm{C}
$$

Now, $10800=n \times 2700$
$\therefore \quad n=\frac{10800}{2700}=4$
Hence, charge on metal ion $=+4$
2. (d) : $k=\frac{1}{t} \ln \left(\frac{a}{a-x}\right)=\frac{1}{15} \ln \left(\frac{35}{35-9}\right)=\frac{1}{15} \ln \frac{35}{26}$
3. (c)
4. (b) : Let the two cells be
$\mathrm{Zn}\left|\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}\left(C_{1}\right)\right|\left|\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}(C)\right| \mathrm{Cu} ; \mathrm{emf}=E_{1}$
$\mathrm{Zn}\left|\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}\left(C_{2}\right) \| \mathrm{Cu}^{2+}(0.5 \mathrm{M})\right| \mathrm{Cu} ; \mathrm{emf}=E_{2}$
According to question, $C_{1}=C_{2}$;
$E_{2}-E_{1}=0.03$
According to Nernst equation,
$E_{1}=E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}+\frac{0.06}{2} \log \frac{C}{C_{1}}$
$E_{2}=E^{\circ}{ }_{\text {cell }}+\frac{0.06}{2} \log \frac{0.5}{C_{2}}$
From equations (i), (ii) and (iii),

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \therefore \quad \frac{0.06}{2}\left[\log \frac{C_{1}}{C} \times \frac{0.5}{C_{2}}\right]=0.03 \\
& \therefore \quad \log \frac{0.5}{C}=\frac{2 \times 0.03}{0.06}=1 \Rightarrow C=0.05 \mathrm{M}
\end{aligned}
$$

5. (d)
6. (c) : \% distribution of $B=\frac{k_{1}}{k_{1}+k_{2}} \times 100$

$$
=\frac{1.26 \times 10^{-4}}{1.26 \times 10^{-4}+3.8 \times 10^{-5}} \times 100
$$

$B \%=76.83 \%$
\% distribution of $C=\frac{k_{2}}{k_{1}+k_{2}} \times 100$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{3.8 \times 10^{-5}}{1.26 \times 10^{-4}+3.8 \times 10^{-5}} \times 100 \\
C \% & =23.17 \%
\end{aligned}
$$

7. (d): For the given electrochemical cell, the reactions are At anode : $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{f} g)} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+}+2 e^{-}$
At cathode $: \frac{M_{(a q)}^{4+}+2 e^{-} \rightarrow M_{(a q)}^{2+}}{\mathrm{H}_{2(g)}+M_{(a q)}^{4+} \rightarrow M_{(a q)}^{2+}+2 \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+}}$
$E_{\mathrm{ce} 1}=E_{\mathrm{ck} 1}^{\mathrm{o}}-\frac{0.059}{2} \log \frac{\left[M^{2+}\right]\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]^{2}}{\left[M^{4+}\right]}$
$0.092=\left(E_{M^{4+} / M^{2+}}^{\circ}-E_{\mathrm{H}^{+} / \mathrm{H}_{2}}^{\circ}\right)-\frac{0.059}{2} \log \left(10^{x}\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]^{2}\right)$
$0.092=(0.151-0)-\frac{0.059}{2} \log \left(10^{x} \times 1^{2}\right)$
$0.092=0.151-0.0295 \log 10^{x}$
$0.0295 \log 10^{x}=0.151-0.092$
$\log 10^{x}=\frac{0.059}{0.0295}=2$
$10^{x}=$ Antilog $2=10^{2} \Rightarrow x=2$
8. (c) : The rate constant $k$ for first order reaction is

$$
k=\frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{a}{a-x} \text { or } \quad t=\frac{2.303}{k} \log \frac{a}{a-x}
$$

Substitute,
$t=t_{2 / 3}, k=5.4 \times 10^{-14} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}, x=\frac{2 a}{3}$
$t_{2 / 3}=\frac{2.303}{5.4 \times 10^{-14}} \log \frac{a}{a-\frac{2}{3} a}=\frac{2.303}{5.4} \times 10^{14}(\log 3)$
$=0.4265 \times 0.477 \times 10^{14} \mathrm{~s}=2.03 \times 10^{13} \mathrm{~s}$
9. (d) : $\mathrm{SnO}_{2(s)}+2 \mathrm{KOH}_{(a q)} \rightarrow \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SnO}_{3(a q)}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SnO}_{3} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{~K}^{+}+\mathrm{SnO}_{3}^{2-}$
Here, $\mathrm{SnO}_{3}^{2-}$ are retained on the double layer while $\mathrm{K}^{+}$ions go in the dispersion medium.
$\left[\mathrm{SnO}_{2}\right] \mathrm{SnO}_{3}^{2-} \vdots 2 \mathrm{~K}^{+}$
10. (c) : $E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}=E_{\text {cathode }}^{\circ}-E_{\text {anode }}^{\circ}$

$$
=0.15-(-0.74)=+0.89 \mathrm{~V}
$$

11. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{c})$ : Arrhenius equation is
$k=A e^{-E a / R T}$
where, $A=$ Frequency factor
Taking into account orientation factor,
$k=P Z_{A B} e^{-E_{a} / R T}$
where, $P=$ steric factor, $Z_{A B}=$ collision frequency The value of steric factor lies between 0 and 1 predicted by Arrhenius equation. Thus, the experimentally determined value of frequency factor is higher than that predicted by Arrhenius equation.
The activation energy of the reaction does not depend upon the value of the steric factor.

If $P$ is very small, then catalyst is required to carry out the reaction at measurable rate.
12. (b) : According to Freundlich equation,
$\frac{x}{m}=k p^{1 / n}$ or $\log \frac{x}{m}=\log k+\frac{1}{n} \log p$
$\therefore \quad$ Plot of $\log \frac{x}{m}$ versus $\log p$ is linear with slop $=\frac{1}{n}$ $x=$ Intercept $=\log k$.
Thus, $\frac{1}{n}=\tan \theta \Rightarrow \tan 45^{\circ}=1 \quad \therefore n=1$
$\log k=0.3010$ or $k=$ Antilog $0.3010=2$
At $p=0.6$ bar, $\frac{x}{m}=k p^{1 / n}=2 \times(0.6)^{1}=1.2$
13. (d)
14. (b) : Order of standard reduction potential:
$\mathrm{Mn}>\mathrm{Fe}>\mathrm{Co}>\mathrm{Ni}$
(According to electrochemical series)
15. (c) : After adsorption, there is decrease in the residual forces due to bond formation. $\Delta G, \Delta H$ and $\Delta S$, all are negative in the case of adsorption.
16. (d)
17. (d) : $\lambda$ vs $\sqrt{C}$ curves are hyperbolic for weak electrolytes because on dilution number of ions as well as ionic mobility both increase for weak electrolytes.
18. (d) : Since oil is the inner (dispersed) phase, the added dye will not be dissolved in the emulsion.
19. (a) : $\Delta G^{\circ}=-n F E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}$

If $E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}$ is - ve then $\Delta G^{\circ}$ will be +ve i.e.; $\Delta G^{\circ}>0$
$\Delta G^{\circ}=-n R T \log K_{\text {eq }}$
For $\Delta G^{\circ}=+\mathrm{ve}, K_{\mathrm{eq}}=-\mathrm{ve}$ i.e., $K_{\mathrm{eq}}<1$
20. (a) : For zero order reaction, the rate law is written as :
$k_{1}=\frac{x}{t}=\frac{0.25}{0.05}=5, k_{2}=\frac{x}{t}=\frac{0.60}{0.12}=5, k_{3}=\frac{x}{t}=\frac{0.90}{0.18}=5$
As the value of rate constant remains constant by applying zero order rate law, thus, the order of the given reaction is zero.
21. (d)
22. (c) : For a first order reaction, $A \rightarrow$ Products and for concentration of the reactant at two different times,
$k=\frac{2.303}{t_{2}-t_{1}} \log \frac{[A]_{1}}{[A]_{2}}$

Hence, $k=\frac{2.303}{t_{2}-t_{1}} \log \frac{(\text { rate })_{1}}{(\text { rate })_{2}}(\because$ rate $\propto[A])$
$\therefore k=\frac{2.303}{(20-10)} \log \left(\frac{0.04}{0.03}\right)=0.0287 \mathrm{sec}^{-1}$
$t_{1 / 2}=\frac{0.693}{k}=\frac{0.693}{0.0287 \mathrm{sec}^{-1}}=24.14 \mathrm{sec}$
23. (b): For $2 \mathrm{H}^{+}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2}$,
$E=E^{\circ}-\frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{1}{\left[H^{+}\right]^{2}}$
$=0.0591 \log \left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]=-0.0591 \mathrm{pH}$
(a) $\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]=1 \mathrm{M}, E=0.0591 \log 1=0$
(b) $\left[\mathrm{OH}^{-}\right]=10^{0},\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]=10^{-14} \mathrm{M}, \mathrm{pH}=14$
$E=-0.0591 \times 14=-0.827 \mathrm{~V}$
(c) $\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]=10^{-7}, \mathrm{pH}=7, E=-0.0591 \times 7=-0.414 \mathrm{~V}$
(d) $\mathrm{pH}=4, E=-0.0591 \times 4=-0.236 \mathrm{~V}$
24. (b)
25. (c) : Rate $=-\frac{1}{4} \frac{d\left[\mathrm{KClO}_{3}\right]}{d t}=\frac{1}{3} \frac{d\left[\mathrm{KClO}_{4}\right]}{d t}=\frac{d[\mathrm{KCl}]}{d t}$
$\therefore \quad \frac{k_{1}}{4}\left[\mathrm{KClO}_{3}\right]^{4}=\frac{k_{2}}{3}\left[\mathrm{KClO}_{3}\right]^{4}=k_{3}\left[\mathrm{KClO}_{3}\right]^{4}$
$\therefore \quad 3 k_{1}=4 k_{2}=12 k_{3}$
26. (b) : $\Lambda_{(\mathrm{HCOOH})}^{\circ}=\lambda_{\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)}^{\circ}+\lambda_{\left(\mathrm{HCOO}^{-}\right)}^{\circ}$

$$
=349.6+54.6=404.2 \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
$$

$\frac{\Lambda_{m}^{c}}{\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}}=\frac{46.1}{404.2}=0.114$
$\begin{array}{lccc} & \mathrm{HCOOH} & \mathrm{HCOO}^{-} \\ \text {Initial conc. } & \mathrm{H}^{+} \\ \text {Concl at eq. } & C(1-\alpha) & 0 & 0 \\ \text { C } 1-\alpha & C \alpha\end{array}$
$K_{a}=\frac{C \alpha \cdot C \alpha}{C(1-\alpha)}$
$K_{a}=\frac{C \alpha^{2}}{1-\alpha}=\frac{0.025 \times(0.114)^{2}}{1-0.114}=3.67 \times 10^{-4}$
27. (c) : In the gel, the precipitation takes place in the form of bands or rings (Liesegang ring phenomenon) which have decreasing concentrations (or intensity) and increasing spacings.
28. (d) 29. (c)
30. (a): Calatyst does not change the value of equilibrium constant as they affect forward as well as backward reactions equally.

# EXAMINER'S MiND <br>  

The questions given in this column have been prepared strictly on the basis of NCERT Chemistry for Class XII. This year JEE (Main \& Advanced)/NEET/AIIMS have drawn their papers heavily from NCERT books.

| Section - I | Q. 1 to 10 Only One Option Correct Type MCQs. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Section - II | Q. 11 to 13 More than One Options Correct Type MCQs. |
| Section - III | Q. 14 to 17 Paragraph Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. |
| Section - IV | Q. 18 \& 19 Matching List Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. |
| Section - V | Q. 20 to 22 Assertion Reason Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. Mark the correct choice as : <br> (a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion. <br> (b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion. <br> (c) If assertion is true but reason is false. <br> (d) If both assertion and reason are false. |
| Section - VI | Q. 23 to 25 Integer Value Correct Type Questions having Single Digit Integer Answer, ranging from <br> 0 to 9 (both inclusive). |

## SOLUTIONS

## SECTION - I

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. A liquid is in equilibrium with its vapours at its boiling point. On average, the molecules in the two phases have equal
(a) intermolecular forces
(b) potential energy
(c) total energy
(d) kinetic energy.
2. The mass of a non-volatile solute (molecular mass $=40$ ) which should be dissolved in 114 g octane to reduce its vapour pressure to $80 \%$ is
(a) 10 g
(b) 5 g
(c) 7.5 g
(d) 12 g
3. The substance whose solubility increases with increase in temperature is
(a) $\mathrm{NaNO}_{3}$
(b) KCl
(c) $\mathrm{KNO}_{3}$
(d) all of these.
4. At a given temperature, osmotic pressure of a concentrated solution of its substance
(a) is higher than that of its dilute solution
(b) is lower than that of its dilute solution
(c) is same as that of its dilute solution
(d) cannot be compared with osmotic pressure of its dilute solution.
5. Which of the following has been arranged in the increasing order of freezing point?
(a) $0.025 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{KNO}_{3}<0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{CSNH}_{2}$ $<0.05 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{BaCl}_{2}<0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NaCl}$
(b) $0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NaCl}<0.05 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{BaCl}_{2}$

$$
<0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{CSNH}_{2}<0.025 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{KNO}_{3}
$$

(c) $0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{CSNH}_{2}<0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NaCl}$
$<0.05 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{BaCl}_{2}<0.025 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{KNO}_{3}$
(d) $0.025 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{KNO}_{3}<0.05 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{BaCl}_{2}$
$<0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NaCl}<0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{CSNH}_{2}$
6. A solution containing 66 g of acetone and 46 g of water has a density of $0.926 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cc}$. What will be the molarity of water in this solution?
(a) 26.51 M
(b) 12.09 M
(c) 21.08 M
(d) 14.58 M
7. Molal depression constant for water is $1.86^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{kg} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$. The freezing point of a 0.05 molal solution of a non-electrolyte in water is
(a) $-1.86^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(b) $-0.93^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(c) $-0.093{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(d) $0.93^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
8. Vapour pressure of pure ' $A$ ' is 70 mm of Hg at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. It forms an ideal solution with ' $B$ ' in which mole fraction of $A$ is 0.8 . If the vapour pressure of the
solution is 84 mm of Hg at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the vapour pressure of pure ' $B$ ' at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is
(a) 56 mm of Hg
(b) 70 mm of Hg
(c) 140 mm of Hg
(d) 28 mm of Hg
9. At $300 \mathrm{~K}, 36 \mathrm{~g}$ of glucose present per litre of its solution has an osmotic pressure of 4.98 bar. If the osmotic pressure of the solution is 1.52 bar at the same temperature, what would be its concentration?
(a) 0.051 M
(b) 0.061 M
(c) 0.041 M
(d) 0.031 M
10. Henry's law constant for the solution of methane in benzene at 298 K is $4.27 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{Hg}$. Calculate the mole fraction of methane in benzene at 298 K under the pressure of 760 mm Hg .
(a) $1.78 \times 10^{-3}$
(b) $1.78 \times 10^{-2}$
(c) $5.61 \times 10^{2}$
(d) $5.61 \times 10^{3}$

## SECTION - II

## More than One Options Correct Type

11. Benzene and naphthalene form an ideal solution at room temperature. For this process, the true statements are
(a) $\Delta G$ is positive
(b) $\Delta S_{\text {system }}$ is positive
(c) $\Delta S_{\text {surroundings }}=0$
(d) $\Delta H=0$
12. For a binary ideal liquid solution, the variation in total vapour pressure versus composition of solution is given by which of the following curves?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

13. The solutions which are isotonic with $6 \%(w / V)$ solution of urea are
(a) $18 \%(w / V)$ solution of glucose
(b) 0.5 M solution of $\mathrm{BaCl}_{2}$
(c) 1 M solution of sucrose
(d) 1 M solution of acetic acid.

## SECTION - III <br> Paragraph Type

Paragraph for Questions 14 and 15
A solution containing 0.1 mole of naphthalene and 0.9 mole of benzene is cooled out until some benzene freezes out. The solution is then decanted from the solid and warmed to 353 K where its vapour pressure was found to be 670 torr. The freezing and normal boiling
points of benzene are 278.5 K and 353 K respectively, $\Delta H_{f}=10.67 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$.
14. Amount of solidified benzene is
(a) 1.31 g
(b) 13.1 g
(c) 0.134 g
(d) 12.14 g
15. The temperature to which the solution was cooled originally is
(a) 261.8 K
(b) 265.2 K
(c) 270.4 K
(d) 276.5 K

Paragraph for Questions 16 and 17
To account for all abnormal cases (i.e., those of association or dissociation of solute molecules when dissolved in a solvent), van't Hoff introduced a factor, known as van't Hoff factor, $i$.

Number of particles after association

$$
i=\frac{\text { or dissociation }}{\text { Number of normal solute particles }}
$$

The ratio of van't Hoff factor ( $i$ ) to the number of ions furnished by one molecule of solute is known as osmotic coefficient ' $g$ ' i.e., $g=\frac{i}{n}=\frac{\text { van't Hoff factor }}{n}$
A $0.5 \%$ aqueous solution of potassium chloride was found to freeze at 272.76 K [Given $K_{f}$ of water $=1.86 \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ ).
16. The van't Hoff factor for this solution is approximately
(a) 1
(b) 2
(c) $\frac{1}{2}$
(d) can't be predicted.
17. What is the degree of dissociation in the case?
(a) $100 \%$
(b) $95 \%$
(c) $92 \%$
(d) $90 \%$

## SECTION - IV

Matching List Type
18. Match the bahaviour of solutions given in List I with the examples given in List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

## List I

(A) Show ideal behaviour
(B) Show -ve deviation from ideal behaviour
(C) Show + ve deviation from ideal behaviour
(D) Non-ideal solution
(s) Carbon tetrachloride + Chloroform
(a) A-r,s; B-p; C-q,r; D-q
(b) A-p; B-q, s; C-r; D-q
(c) A-p;B-q,r; C-r, s;D-p,q
(d) A-r; B-p; C-q,s; D-p,q,s
19. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

## List I

## List II

(p) 0.1 M 100 mL solution (density $=1.06 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$ )
(B) $34.2 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~L}^{-1}$ sucrose solution (density $=1.0342 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$ )
(C) $9.8 \% \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ solution (density $1.25 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$ )
(D) $20 \%$ aqueous ethanol solution by volume (density $=0.938 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$ )
(a) A-p; B-q; C-r; D-s
(b) A-q; B-p; C-s; D-r
(c) A-q; B-r; C-p; D-s
(d) A-q; B-p; C-r; D-s

## SECTION - V

## Assertion Reason Type

20. Assertion : Henry's law and Raoult's law are not independent i.e., one can be derived from the other. Reason: The partial pressure is directly proportional to the mole fraction of the concerned species for ideal solution.
21. Assertion : The vapour pressure of 0.1 M sugar solution is more than 0.1 M KCl solution.
Reason : Lowering of vapour pressure is directly proportional to the number of species present in the solution.
22. Assertion : If red blood cells are removed from the body and placed in pure water, pressure inside the cells decreases.
Reason: The concentration of the salt content in the cell increases.

## Integer Value Correct Type

23. If the density of a lake water is $1.25 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$ and contain 92 g of $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$ions per kg of water, the molality of $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$ions in the lake is
24. 45 g of ethylene glycol $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{2}\right)$ is mixed with 650 g of water. The freezing point depression (in K) will be
25. Osmotic pressure of a solution obtained by mixing 100 mL of $1.4 \%$ solution of urea (mol. mass $=60$ ) and 100 mL of $3.42 \%$ of cane sugar solution (mol. mass $=342)$ at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is $\left(R=0.0821 \mathrm{~L} \mathrm{~atm} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)$

## haloalkanes and haloarenes

## SECTION - I

Only One Option Correct Type

1. Arrange the following compounds in the increasing order of their densities.
(i)

(ii)

(iii)

(iv)

(a) (i) $<$ (ii) $<$ (iii) $<$ (iv)
(b) (i) < (iii) < (iv) < (ii)
(c) (iv) $<$ (iii) < (ii) $<$ (i)
(d) (ii) < (iv) < (iii) < (i)
2. Compound $(A), \mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{Br}$, gives a white precipitate when warmed with alcoholic $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$. Oxidation of $(A)$ gives an acid $(B), \mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{4}$. (B) easily forms anhydride on heating. Identify the compound $(A)$.
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

3. Dehydrohalogenation by strong base is slowest in
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

4. An organic compound $X\left(\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{Cl}\right)$ on reaction with Na /diethyl ether gives a hydrocarbon which on monochlorination gives only one chloro derivative. Then, $X$ is
(a) $t$-butyl chloride
(b) $s$-butyl chloride
(c) iso-butyl chloride
(d) n-butyl chloride.
5. Addition of KI accelerates the hydrolysis of primary alkyl halides because
(a) KI is soluble in organic solvents
(b) $\mathrm{I}^{-}$is a strong base
(c) $\mathrm{I}^{-}$is a weak base and a poor leaving group
(d) $\mathrm{I}^{-}$is a powerful nucleophile as well as a good leaving group.
6. Which one of the following methods is used to prepare $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{COEt}$ in a good yield?
(a) Mixing EtONa with $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{CCl}$
(b) Mixing $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{CONa}$ with EtCl
(c) Heating a mixture of EtOH and $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{COH}(1: 1)$ in presence of conc. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
(d) Treatment of $\mathrm{Me}_{3} \mathrm{COH}$ with EtMgI
7. Which of the following products is obtained when $o$-xylene is treated with $\mathrm{Br}_{2}$ in the presence of iron?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

8. Which of the following compounds will undergo racemisation when solution is hydrolysed with KOH ?
(i)
(ii) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$
(iii)

(iv)

(a) Only (i) and (ii)
(b) Only (ii) and (iv)
(c) Only (iii) and (iv)
(d) Only (iv)
9. The best method for the conversion of an alcohol into an alkyl chloride is by treating the alcohol with
(a) $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$
(b) $\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}$ in presence of pyridine
(c) $\mathrm{PCl}_{3}$
(d) dry HCl in presence of anhydrous $\mathrm{ZnCl}_{2}$.
10. Mg reacts with alkyl bromide best in
(a) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{~N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OC}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5}$
(d) equally in all three solvents.

## SECTION - II

More than One Options Correct Type
11. Consider the following reaction :
$X \xrightarrow{\mathrm{I}_{2}, \mathrm{NaOH}}$ Iodoform + Sodium succinate, $X$ can be
(a) pentan-2-one
(b) acetophenone
(c) hexane-2, 5-dione
(d) 4-ketopentanoic acid.
12. Which of the following statements is false regarding the following reaction?

(a) No reaction is possible because -Cl is linked to benzene ring.
(b) A nucleophilic substitution will take place in which both -Cl will be replaced by two $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ groups.
(c) A nucleophilic substitution will take place in which only -Cl attached to $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ will be replaced by $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$.
(d) A nucleophilic substitution will take place in which only -Cl attached to $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ will be replaced by $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$.
13. Which compounds among the following gives a positive iodoform test?
(a) Ethanol
(b) Phenylethanal
(c) 1-Butanol
(d) 2-Butanol

## SECTION - III

## Paragraph Type

## Paragraph for Questions 14 and 15

The reactions of $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ gas with cold-dilute and hot concentrated NaOH give sodium salts of two different oxoacids of chlorine, $P$ and $Q$, respectively. The $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ gas reacts with $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ gas, in presence of charcoal, to give a product $R$. $R$ reacts with white phosphorus to give a compound $S$. On hydrolysis, $S$ gives an oxoacid $T$ of phosphorus.
14. $P$ and $Q$, respectively, are the sodium salts of
(a) hypochlorous and chloric acids
(b) hypochlorous and chlorous acids
(c) chloric and perchloric acids
(d) chloric and hypochlorous acids.
15. $R, S$ and $T$, respectively, are
(a) $\mathrm{SO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, \mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$
(b) $\mathrm{SO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, \mathrm{PCl}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{3}$
(c) $\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}, \mathrm{PCl}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}, \mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$

## Paragraph for Questions 16 and 17

$1^{\circ}$ Alkyl halide with molecular formula $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{Br}(A)$ with alcoholic KOH gives $(B)$ which adds HBr to give $(C)$. ( $C$ ) is an isomer of ( $A$ ). (A) reacts with Na-metal in dry ether to give $(D)$ which is not $n$-octane, but on treating (A) with Mg in dry ether followed by reaction with ethyl alcohol gives an alkane ( $E$ ) which gives only one of the main products during photobromination. It is known that relative rate of abstraction of H -atoms from $1^{\circ}, 2^{\circ}$ and $3^{\circ}$ carbon atoms are in the ratio of $1: 82: 1600$.
16. Structure of $1^{\circ}$ alkyl halide $(A)$ is
(a) $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{Br}$
(b)

(c)

(d) none of these.
17. Structure of $(E)$ is
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)


## Matching List Type

18. Match the reactions given in List I with the names given in List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

## List I

(A)
 (1) $-R+2 \mathrm{NaX}$
(B)



List II
(p) Fittig reaction
(q) Wurtz-Fittig reaction


(r) Finkelstein reaction

(s) Sandmeyer reaction
(a) A-p; B-q; C-r; D-s
(b) A-q; B-p; C-s; D-r
(c) A-p; B-q, C-s; D-r
(d) A-q; B-p; C-r; D-s
19. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

List I (Reactants)

1. $\mathrm{CH}_{3}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{3} \mathrm{OH}$

$$
\xrightarrow{\mathrm{NaBr}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}, \Delta}
$$

2. $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{COH}$
$\xrightarrow[\text { Room temp. }]{\text { Conc. } \mathrm{HCl}}$
3. $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$

$$
\xrightarrow{\mathrm{PBr}_{3}}
$$

List II (Alkyl halides)
A. $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHBr}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$
B. $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$
4. $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$
D. $\mathrm{CH}_{3}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{3} \mathrm{Br}$
$\xrightarrow{\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}}$

|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) C | D | B | A |
| (b) C | D | A | B |
| (c) D | C | A | B |
| (d) | D | C | B |

SECTION - V

## Assertion Reason Type

20. Assertion : The boiling points of alkyl halides decrease in the order: $\mathrm{II}>R \mathrm{Br}>R \mathrm{Cl}>R \mathrm{~F}$
Reason : The boiling points of alkyl chlorides, bromides and iodides are considerably higher than that of the hydrocarbon of comparable molecular mass.
21. Assertion : Grignard reagents are prepared in ethers but not in benzene.
Reason: Grignard reagents are soluble in benzene.
22. Assertion : 3-Methylbutan-2-ol with HCl gives rearranged product.
Reason :Rearrangement is not possible in this reaction.

## SECTION - VI

## Integer Value Correct Type

23. An excess of methyl magnesium iodide reacts with 0.6 g of an organic compound $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ to evolve 295.7 mL of methane gas at S.T.P. The number of active hydrogen atoms in the molecule of the organic compound is

24 Total number of compounds among the following which have zero dipole moment is
$\mathrm{CCl}_{4}, \quad \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, \quad \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, \quad \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Cl}, \quad o$-, $\quad m$-and $p$-dichlorobenzene, benzyl chloride, benzal chloride and benzotrichloride.
25. How many of the following alkyl halides would react by $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 1$ mechanism?
$\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Br}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{I},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CBr}$,
$\mathrm{BrCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}$,
$\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CHBrCH}_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$

## SOLUTIONS

## SOLUTIONS

1. (d): As temperature of the phases is same, their average K.E. is same.
2. (a) : Vapour pressure of solution $(p)$

$$
=80 \% \text { of } p_{A}^{\circ}=0.8 p_{A}^{\circ}
$$

Let the mass of solute be $w \mathrm{~g}$.
$\therefore$ Moles of solute:

$$
n_{B}=\frac{w_{B}}{M_{B}}=\frac{w \mathrm{~g}}{40 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}}=\frac{w}{40} \mathrm{~mol}
$$

Moles of octane:

$$
n_{A}=\frac{w_{A}}{M_{A}}=\frac{114 \mathrm{~g}}{114 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}}=1 \mathrm{~mol}
$$

Now, $\frac{\Delta p}{p}=\frac{n_{B}}{n_{A}} \Rightarrow \frac{p_{A}^{\circ}-0.8 p_{A}^{\circ}}{0.8 p_{A}^{\circ}}=\frac{w / 40}{1}$
or $w=\frac{0.2 \times 40}{0.8}=10 \mathrm{~g}$
3. (d) 4. (a)
5. (b): Greater the effective molarity $(i \times C)$, higher is the $\Delta T_{f}$ value and lower is the freezing point.
6. (c) : Mass of water $\left(w_{B}\right)=46 \mathrm{~g}$
$\therefore$ Moles of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\left(n_{B}\right)=\frac{46 \mathrm{~g}}{18 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}}=2.55 \mathrm{~mol}$
Mass of solution $=66+46=112 \mathrm{~g}$
Volume of solution $=\frac{\text { Mass of solution }}{\text { Density }}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{112 \mathrm{~g}}{0.926 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}}=120.95 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \\
& =120.95 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{dm}^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

Molarity of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in the solution

$$
=\frac{n_{B}}{V\left(\mathrm{dm}^{3}\right)}=\frac{2.55}{120.95 \times 10^{-3}}=21.08 \mathrm{M}
$$

7. (c)
8. (c) : $p_{A}^{\circ}=70 \mathrm{~mm}$ of $\mathrm{Hg}, p=84 \mathrm{~mm}$ of $\mathrm{Hg}, x_{A}=0.8$
$\therefore \quad x_{B}=1-0.8=0.2$
According to Raoult's law,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p=p_{A}^{\circ} \cdot x_{A}+p_{B}^{\circ} \cdot x_{B} \\
84 & =0.8 \times 70+0.2 \times p_{B}^{\circ} \\
84 & -56=0.2 p_{B}^{\circ} \\
\therefore \quad & p_{B}^{\circ}=\frac{28}{0.2}=140 \mathrm{~mm} \text { of } \mathrm{Hg}
\end{aligned}
$$

9. (b): $\pi=C R T$

In the first case, $C=\frac{\frac{36}{180}}{1}=\frac{1}{5} \mathrm{M}$
$\therefore \quad \pi=\frac{1}{5} R \times 300=60 R$
Or, $4.98=60 R$
In the second case;
Let the concentration of glucose solution be $x \mathrm{M}$.

$$
\begin{equation*}
1.52=x \times R \times 300 \tag{ii}
\end{equation*}
$$

Dividing equation (ii) by (i), we get

$$
\frac{1.52}{4.98}=\frac{x \times R \times 300}{60 R}
$$

$$
x=0.061 \mathrm{M}
$$

10. (a) : $K_{H}=4.27 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{Hg}$

$$
p=760 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{Hg}
$$

Applying Henry's law,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p=K_{H} x \\
\therefore \quad & x=\frac{p}{K_{H}}=\frac{760}{4.27 \times 10^{5}}=1.78 \times 10^{-3}
\end{aligned}
$$

i.e., mole fraction of methane in benzene

$$
=1.78 \times 10^{-3}
$$

11. (b,c,d)
12. ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{d}$ ) : $p=p_{1}^{\circ} x_{1}+p_{2}^{\circ} x_{2}$

This shows that curves (a) and (d) are possible depending upon, which component is more volatile.
13. ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{c}$ ): Osmotic pressure, $\pi=C R T$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& C_{(\text {urea) }}=6 \mathrm{~g} / 100 \mathrm{~mL} \Rightarrow 60 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L} \\
& \pi_{\text {(urea) }}=\frac{60}{60} R T=R T
\end{aligned}
$$

(a) $C_{\text {(glucose) }}=18 \mathrm{~g} / 100 \mathrm{~mL} \Rightarrow 180 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$

$$
\pi_{(\text {glucose })}=\frac{180}{180} R T=R T
$$

(b) $\pi_{\left(\mathrm{BaCl}_{2}\right)}=3 \times 0.5 R T=1.5 R T(i=3)$
(c) $\pi_{\text {(sucrose) }}=1 R T=R T$
(d) $\pi_{\text {(acetic acid) }}=2 \times 1 \times R T=2 R T(i=2)$
14. (d): Initial amount of benzene taken

$$
=0.9 \times 78=70.2 \mathrm{~g}
$$

$p^{\circ}=760 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{Hg}$ at boiling point ( 353 K )

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{p^{\circ}-p_{s}}{p_{s}}=\frac{w_{A} \times M_{B}}{M_{A} \times w_{B}} \\
\Rightarrow & \frac{760-670}{670}=\frac{0.1 \times 78}{w_{B}} \Rightarrow w_{B}=58.06 \mathrm{~g}
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence, amount of benzene frozen out

$$
=70.02-58.06=12.14 \mathrm{~g}
$$

15. (c) : $l_{f}=\frac{\Delta_{f} H}{M_{B}}=\frac{10.67 \times 10^{3}}{78}=136.8 \mathrm{~J} / \mathrm{g}$

Now, $K_{f}=\frac{R T_{f}^{2}}{1000 \times l_{f}}=\frac{8.314 \times(278.5)^{2}}{1000 \times 136.8}$
We know, $\Delta T_{f}=K_{f} \times m$

$$
=\frac{8.314 \times(278.5)^{2}}{1000 \times 136.8} \times \frac{0.1 \times 1000}{58.06} \approx 8.12 \mathrm{~K}
$$

Thus original solution must have been cooled to $=278.5-8.12=270.38 \mathrm{~K} \approx 270.4 \mathrm{~K}$
16. (b) : From the given data, we have
$w_{B}=0.5 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~kg}$
[ $0.5 \%$ solution]
$w_{A}=99.5 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~kg}$
[ solvent is water, density $=1000 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ]
$\Delta T_{f}=273-272.76=0.24 \mathrm{~K}$
$K_{f}=1.86 \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\therefore M & =\frac{1000 \times K_{f} \times w_{B}}{\Delta T_{f} \times w_{A}} \\
& =\frac{1000 \times 1.86 \times 0.5 \times 10^{-3}}{0.24 \times 99.5 \times 10^{-3}}=38.94 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

$\therefore$ The apparent molar mass of $\mathrm{KCl}=38.94 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
The molar mass of $\mathrm{KCl}=39+35.5=74.5 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\therefore \quad i & =\frac{\text { Normal molar mass }}{\text { Apparent molar mass }} \\
& =\frac{74.5}{38.94}=1.91 \approx 2
\end{aligned}
$$

17. (c) : In solution, KCl dissociates as follows :
$\mathrm{KCl} \longrightarrow \mathrm{K}^{+}+\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$
If $\alpha$ is degree of dissociation, then

|  | KCl | $\rightleftharpoons \mathrm{K}^{+}+\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial moles | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Moles after dissociation | $(1-\alpha)$ | $\alpha$ | $\alpha$ |

The number of moles after dissociation

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =1-\alpha+\alpha+\alpha=(1+\alpha) \\
\therefore \quad & i=\frac{1+\alpha}{1} \quad \text { or } \quad \alpha=i-1 \\
= & 1.92-1 \quad[\because \quad i=1.92] \\
= & 0.92 \text { or } 92 \%
\end{aligned}
$$

18. (d)
19. (d): (A) Molarity $=\frac{10 \cdot 6}{106} \times \frac{1000}{100}=1 \mathrm{M}$
(B) Molarity $=\frac{34.2 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~L}^{-1}}{342 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}}=0.1 \mathrm{M}$
(C) $9.8 \% \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ means 9.8 g of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ in 100 g of solution. Volume of solution $=100 / 1.25=80 \mathrm{~mL}$
Molarity $=\frac{9.8}{98} \times \frac{1}{80} \times 1000=1.25 \mathrm{M}$
(D) $20 \%$ of ethanol solution means 20 cc of ethanol in 100 cc of solution.
Mass of solution $=100 \times 0.938=93.8 \mathrm{~g}$
Volume of water $=80 \mathrm{cc}$
Mass of water $=80 \mathrm{~g}$
Mass of 20 cc ethanol $=93.8-80=13.8 \mathrm{~g}$

$$
\text { Molarity }=\frac{13.8}{46} \times \frac{1}{100} \times 1000=3.0 \mathrm{M}
$$

20. (b): Raoult's law is a special case of Henry's law. The two laws differ in the proportionality constant. In Raoult's law, it is equal to vapour pressure of pure component ( $p^{\circ}$ ). While in Henry's law, it is equal to experimentally determined value of Henry's constant $\left(K_{H}\right)$.
21. (a)
22. (d): If red blood cells are removed from the body and placed in pure water, water enters the cell and pressure inside the cell increases. As water enters, concentration of the salt content in the cells decreases.
23. (4): $n_{\mathrm{Na}^{+}}=\frac{92 \mathrm{~g}}{23 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}}=4 \mathrm{~mol}$

Molality $=\frac{n_{\mathrm{Na}^{+}}}{w_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}(\text { in } \mathrm{kg})}=\frac{4}{1}=4 \mathrm{~m}$
24. (2): Moles of ethylene glycol

$$
=\frac{45 \mathrm{~g}}{62 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}}=0.73 \mathrm{~mol}
$$

Mass of water in $\mathrm{kg}=\frac{650}{1000}=0.65 \mathrm{~kg}$
Molality $=\frac{\text { Moles of ethylene glycol }}{\text { Mass of water (in kg) }}$

$$
=\frac{0.73 \mathrm{~mol}}{0.65 \mathrm{~kg}}=1.12 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~kg}^{-1}
$$

Therefore, freezing point depression,
$\Delta T_{f}=1.86 \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1} \times 1.12 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~kg}^{-1}=2.08 \mathrm{~K} \approx 2 \mathrm{~K}$
25. (4) : After mixing, total volume of the solution $=200 \mathrm{~mL}$

Conc. of urea in the solution $=1.4 \times 1000 / 200$

$$
=7.0 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~L}^{-1}=\frac{7.0}{60} \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1}
$$

$\pi_{\text {(urea) }}=C R T=\frac{7.0}{60} \times 0.0821 \times 293=2.80 \mathrm{~atm}$
Conc. of cane sugar in the solution $=3.42 \times 1000 / 200$

$$
\begin{gathered}
=17.10 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~L}^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{17.10}{342} \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1} \\
\pi_{\text {(cane sugar) }}=C R T=\frac{17.10}{342} \times 0.0821 \times 293=1.20 \mathrm{~atm}
\end{gathered}
$$

$\therefore$ Total osmotic pressure $=2.80+1.20 \mathrm{~atm}$

$$
=4.0 \mathrm{~atm}
$$

## haloalkanes and haloarenes

1. (a): Density increases as molecular mass increases i.e., (i) < (ii) < (iii) < (iv).
2. (d)

3. (c) : Compound in option (c) has all equitorial substituents, hence, it is most stable and undergoes elimination with slowest rate.
4. (a) : $2 \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Cl}+2 \mathrm{Na} \xrightarrow[-2 \mathrm{NaCl}]{\text { Diethyl ether }}$

$$
\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}
$$

$\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \xrightarrow[-2 \mathrm{HCl}]{h v}$
$\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$
1-Chloro-2, 2, 3, 3-tetramethylbutane
5. (d): $\mathrm{I}^{-}$is a powerful nucleophile as well as a good leaving group.
6. (b):


Williamson synthesis $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 2\right)$ is given by $1^{\circ}$ alkyl halides.
7. (b):

8. (d): Due to chirality, only compound (iv)

9. (b)
10. (c) : As Grignard reagent can be prepared in all the three solvents but $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OC}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ is probably the best, since lone pair of electrons on O -atom in $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ and N -atom in $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{~N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}$ are partly delocalized over the benzene ring and hence, are less available than lone pair of electrons on oxygen in $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OC}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ for coordination.
11. (c,d) :



$$
+\underset{\text { Sodium succinate }}{\mathrm{NaOOC}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{COONa}}
$$

Compounds having iodoform test.
 group give
12. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{d})$ : The -Cl group present at the $o$ - and $p$-positions to the electron withdrawing group is activated towards nucleophilic substitution reaction, hence, only -Cl present at the $o$-and/or $p$-position to the $-\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ group will be replaced by nucleophile.
13. ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{d}$ ) : Iodoform reaction is given by compounds which contain either $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{C}-$ group or




NaOCl is salt of hypochlorous acid (P).
$\mathrm{NaClO}_{3}$ is salt of chloric acid (Q).
15. (a): $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}+\mathrm{SO}_{2} \xrightarrow{\text { Charcoal }} \mathrm{SO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(R)$
$10 \mathrm{SO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}+\mathrm{P}_{4} \longrightarrow 4 \mathrm{PCl}_{5}(\mathrm{~S})+10 \mathrm{SO}_{2}$
$\mathrm{PCl}_{5}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}(T)+5 \mathrm{HCl}$
16. (b) :


(E)
17. (b)
18. (b)
19. (c)
20. (b)
21. (c) : Grignard reagents are soluble in ether but not in benzene.
22. (c) : Reaction of hydrogen halide with alcohol proceeds via the carbocation formation hence, alkyl halide corresponding to most stable carbocation is formed.

23. (2): Molecular mass of $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{3}$

$$
=3 \times 12+6 \times 1+3 \times 16=90
$$

$\therefore 1 \mathrm{~mol}$ of $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{3}=90 \mathrm{~g}$
Now 0.6 g of the compound at S.T.P. evolves

$$
=295.7 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{CH}_{4}
$$

$\therefore 90 \mathrm{~g}$ of the compound at S.T.P. will evolve

$$
=\frac{295.7}{0.6} \times 90=44355 \mathrm{mLCH}_{4}
$$

Moles of $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ produced $=\frac{44355}{22400}=1.98 \approx 2$
$\therefore 1 \mathrm{~mol}$ of compound produces 2 mol of $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$.
$\therefore$ There are two active hydrogen atoms present in one molecule of compound.
24. (2): $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ and $p$-dichlorobenzene will have zero dipole moment.
25. (5) : Only $3^{\circ}$, allyl and benzyl halides react by $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 1$ mechanism. These are : $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{CBr}, \mathrm{BrCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$, $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CHBrCH}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$. $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\bullet} \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{ }$

Your favourite MTG Books/Magazines available in WEST BENGAL at

- Progressive Book Centre - Kharagpur Ph: 03222-279956; Mob: 9932619526, 9434192998
- International Book Trust - Kolkata Ph: 033-22414947, 24792343; Mob: 9830360012
- Rukmani Agencies - Kolkata Ph: 033-24666173, 224839473; Mob: 9830037811
- Every Books - Kolkata

Ph: 033-22418590, 22194699; Mob: 9830162977, 8599985926

- Katha - Kolkata Ph: 033-22196313; Mob: 9830257999
- Saraswati Book Store - Kolkata Ph: 22198108, 22190784; Mob: 9831349473
- Chhatra Pustak Bhawan - Medinipur Mob: 9609996099,9332341750
- Novelty Books - Siliguri Ph: 0353-2525445; Mob: 7797938077
- Om Traders - Siliguri Ph: 0353-6450299; Mob: 9434310035, 9749048104

Visit "MTG IN YOUR CITY" on www.mtg.in to locate nearest book seller OR write to info@mtg.in OR call

0124-6601200 for further assistance.

Time Allowed : 3 hours
Maximum Marks : 70

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

(i) All que tions a ec ompulsory.
(ii) Q.no.lt of evey shorta swe que tions adca ry 1 m ake h .
(iii) Q.no.t o © $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{h}}$ horta swe que tions a d ca ry 2 m a kse h .

(v) Q.n o. 1 s av bub a d que tion a d ca ry 4 m a ks.
(vi) Q.no. $\boldsymbol{y}$ of d ong a swe que tions a d ca ry 5 m a kse h .
(vii) Usd og th le if ne e sa y,u seo f ch cula ors is not hamd.

1. Copper and silver lie below in the electrochemical series and yet they are found in the combined state as sulphides in nature. Explain.
2. Why do noble gases form compounds with fluorine and oxygen only?
3. What is benefaction?
4. Iodine forms, $\mathrm{I}_{3}^{-}$ion but $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ does not form $\mathrm{F}_{3}^{-}$ion. Why?
5. What is the role of cryolite in the metallurgy of aluminium?
6. List two uses of each neon and argon gases.
7. What are depressants? How would you separate zinc sulphide ( ZnS ) and lead sulphide ( PbS ) ores?
8. Describe the chemical reaction of chlorine with
(i) dry calcium hydroxide (slaked lime).
(ii) aqueous solution of hot calcium hydroxide (milk of lime).

## OR

Explain :
(i) $\mathrm{SF}_{6}$ is known but $\mathrm{SCl}_{6}$ is not.
(ii) $\mathrm{SF}_{6}$ is inert towards hydrolysis.
9. Free energies of formation $\left(\Delta_{f} G\right)$ of $\mathrm{MgO}_{(s)}$ and $\mathrm{CO}_{(g)}$ at 1273 K and 2273 K are given below:
$\Delta_{f} G\left(\mathrm{MgO}_{(s)}\right)=-941 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$ at 1273 K
$\Delta_{f} G\left(\mathrm{MgO}_{(s)}\right)=-314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$ at 2273 K
$\Delta_{f} G\left(\mathrm{CO}_{(g)}\right)=-439 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$ at 1273 K
$\Delta_{f} G\left(\mathrm{CO}_{(g)}\right)=-628 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$ at 2273 K
On the basis of above data, predict the temperature at which carbon can be used as a reducing agent for $\mathrm{MgO}_{(s)}$.
10. Give the formula of :
(i) Polyphosphoric acid
(ii) Polymetaphosphoric acid
(iii) Sodium triphosphate
(iv) Trimetaphosphate
11. (i) Which of the following metals cannot be extracted by the smelting process? $\mathrm{Al}, \mathrm{Zn}, \mathrm{Fe}$ and Pb
(ii) How is leaching carried out in case of low grade copper ores?
(iii) Give a method for separation of nickel from cobalt.
12. Explain
(i) Why $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ is basic while $\mathrm{BiH}_{3}$ is only feebly basic?
(ii) Nitrogen exists as diatomic molecule and phosphorus as $\mathrm{P}_{4}$, why?
13. (i) Why is the reduction of a metal oxide easier if the metal formed is in liquid state at the temperature of reducing?
(ii) Out of C and CO which is a better reducing agent
(a) at 673 K ?
(b) for ZnO ?
14. Give reason:
(i) Xenon does not form fluorides such as $\mathrm{XeF}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{XeF}_{5}$.
(ii) Out of nobles gases, xenon is known to form established chemical compounds.
(iii) Noble gases have very low boiling points.
15. Name the chief ores of tin, iron and aluminium. What methods are employed for the concentration of their ores? Explain one in brief.
16. $A$ is a binary compound of univalent metal. 1.422 g of $A$ reacts completely with 0.321 g of sulphur in an evacuated and sealed tube to give 1.743 g of a white crystalline solid, $B$, that forms a hydrated double salt, $C$, with $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3}$. Identify $A, B$ and $C$.
17. Explain :
(i) Zone refining.
(ii) Column chromatography.
18. (i) Which form of sulphur shows paramagnetic behaviour?
(ii) Compounds of fluorine and oxygen are called fluorides and not oxides. Explain.
(iii) Sulphur disappears when boiled with an aqueous solution of sodium sulphite. Why?
19. Which method would you suggest for the separation of the metals in the following mixtures?
(i) Zinc and iron
(ii) Copper and magnesium
(iii) Rare earths

Given reasons for your choice. OR
Describe the role of
(i) NaCN in the extraction of gold from gold ore.
(ii) $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ in the extraction of copper from copper matte.
20. Two elements of the same group combine to form the compounds of the type $A A^{\prime}, A A^{\prime}{ }_{3}$ and $A A^{\prime}{ }_{5}$.
(i) Draw the structure of each type, showing number of lone pairs and bond pairs.
(ii) With which group, these elements belong? And what name is given to these compounds?
(iii) Calculate the oxidation state of $A$ in each case.
21. (i) When the ore haematite is burnt in air with coke around $2000^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ along with lime, the process not only produces steel but also produces a silicate slag, that is useful in making building material such as cement. Discuss the same and show through balanced chemical equations.
(ii) What type of chemical processes oxidation, reduction, etc., are involved during the production of steel from haematite?
(iii) Which one is a good reducing agent ( C or CO ) for $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, below 1073 K ?
22. Justify the placement of $\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{Se}, \mathrm{Te}$ and Po in the same group of the periodic table in terms of electronic configuration, oxidation state and hydride formation.
23. Two friends Riya and Priya were playing in playground. Suddenly, first rain of the season started. Riya wanted to go into the rain but Priya stopped her giving some reason. But Riya did not listen to her and took bath in rainfall. After sometime, her body gets yellowish brown patches for which she was medicated.
(i) What reason Priya would have given her?
(ii) Why did Riya's skin get yellowish brown patches?
(iii) What do you understand by the term acid rain, how it is generated?
(iv) What values are shown by Priya?
24. Explain the following:
(i) Zinc but not copper is used for the recovery of Ag from the complex $\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]^{-}$.
(ii) Partial roasting of sulphide ore is done in the metallurgy of copper.
(iii) Why is chalcocite roasted and not calcined during recovery of copper?
(iv) Aluminium metal is frequently used as a reducing agent for the extraction of metals such as chromium, manganese, etc.
(v) Magnesium oxide is used for the lining in steel furnace.

## OR

Answer the following questions briefly:
(i) What is the actual reducing agent of haematite in blast furnace?
(ii) Give the equations for the recovery of lead from galena.
(iii) Why is sodium chloride added during electrolysis of fused anhydrous magnesium chloride.
(iv) Write the overall reaction taking place in the process used for the electrolysis of alumina by Hall-Heroult process.
(v) Mention two important substances present in the 'anode mud' obtained in the electrorefining of copper.
25. What happens when
(i) Gold is treated with aqua-regia?
(ii) Calcium phosphate is heated with a mixture of sand and carbon?
(iii) Phosphorus reacts with nitric acid?
(iv) Zinc is treated with very dilute nitric acid?
(v) Iodine reacts with concentrated nitric acid?

## OR

(i) Give the formula and describe the structure of a noble gas species which is isostructural with:
(a) $\mathrm{ICl}_{4}^{-}$
(b) $\mathrm{BrO}_{3}^{-}$
(ii) Does the hydrolysis of $\mathrm{XeF}_{6}$ lead to a redox reaction?
(iii) What happens when $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ reacts with hot concentration solution of sodium hydroxide? Is this reaction a disproportionation reaction?
26. (i) Write down the reactions taking place in different zones in the blast furnace during the extraction of iron.
(ii) Write chemical reactions taking place in the extraction of zinc from zinc blende.

## OR

(i) At a site, low grade copper ores are available and zinc and iron scraps are also available. Which of the two scraps would be more suitable for reducing the leached copper ore and why?
(ii) Why is it advantageous to roast sulphide ore to the oxide before reduction ?
(iii) Name the chief ore of silver. Describe with chemical equations the extration of silver from this ore.

## SOLUTIONS

1. Due to high polarising power of Cu and Ag ions, their sulphides are even more stable than the metals.
2. Both fluorine and oxygen are most electronegative elements, they can promote electrons from filled orbitals of noble gases to vacant $d$-orbitals.
3. The process of removal of gangue or matrix from the ore is called benefaction.
4. I atoms have vacant $d$-orbitals therefore, $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ accepts electrons from $\mathrm{I}^{-}$ion to form $\mathrm{I}_{3}^{-}$, whereas F atoms do not have vacant $d$-orbital, therefore $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ cannot accept electrons from $\mathrm{F}^{-}$to form $\mathrm{F}_{3}^{-}$ion.
5. The role of cryolite is as follows :
(i) It makes alumina a good conductor of electricity.
(ii) It lowers the melting point of the mixture from 2323 K to about 1140 K .
6. Uses of neon :
(i) It is used in discharge tubes and fluorescent bulbs for advertising purposes.
(ii) Neon bulbs are used in botanical gardens and in green houses.

## Uses of argon :

(i) It is used in filling incandescent and fluorescent lamps where its presence retards the sublimation of the filament and thus increases the life of the lamp.
(ii) It is also used in "neon signs" for obtaining lights of different colours.
7. Depressants are the chemicals which are used for preventing one type of sulphide ore particles from forming the froth. Zinc sulphide ore can be separated from lead sulphide ore by froth floatation process using sodium cyanide $(\mathrm{NaCN})$ as depressant. Sodium cyanide acts as depressant for ZnS but does not prevent PbS from the formation of froth. Thus, ZnS can be separated from PbS .
8. (i) $\underset{\text { Slaked lime }}{2 \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}}+2 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow \underset{\begin{array}{c}\text { Bleaching } \\ \text { powder }\end{array}}{\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OCl})_{2}}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$
(ii) $6 \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2(a q)}+6 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow 5 \mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$

$+\underset{\substack{\text { Calcium } \\ \text { chlorate }}}{\mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{ClO}_{3}\right)_{2}}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

## OR

(i) Fluorine atom is smaller in size, so six $\mathrm{F}^{-}$ions can surround a sulphur atom. The case is not so with chlorine atom due to its large size. So, $\mathrm{SF}_{6}$ is known but $\mathrm{SCl}_{6}$ is not known due to interionic repulsion between larger $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions.
(ii) In $\mathrm{SF}_{6}$, the six F atoms sterically protect the sulphur atom by the attack of water molecules due to steric hindrance. Further, F atom does not have vacant $d$-orbitals to accept the electrons donated by $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ molecules. As a result, $\mathrm{SF}_{6}$ does not undergo hydrolysis.
9. At 1273 K and 2273 K ,
(i) $\mathrm{Mg}_{(s)}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{MgO}_{(s)}$
(ii) $\mathrm{C}_{(s)}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{(g)}$

On subtracting eq. (i) from (ii),
$\mathrm{MgO}_{(s)}+\mathrm{C}_{(s)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mg}_{(s)}+\mathrm{CO}_{(g)}$
Now,
$\Delta_{r} G=\Delta_{f} G(\mathrm{CO})-\Delta_{f} G(\mathrm{MgO})$
At $1273 \mathrm{~K}, \Delta_{r} G=-439-(-941) \mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$

$$
=+502 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}
$$

At $2273 \mathrm{~K}, \Delta_{r} G=-628-(-314) \mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$

$$
=-314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}
$$

As $\Delta_{r} G$ in negative at 2273 K . Thus, carbon can act as reducing agent at 2273 K .
10. (i) $\mathrm{H}_{n+2} \mathrm{P}_{n} \mathrm{O}_{3 n+1}$
(ii) $\left(\mathrm{HPO}_{3}\right)_{n}$
(iii) $\mathrm{Na}_{5} \mathrm{P}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{10}$
(iv) $\mathrm{Na}_{3} \mathrm{P}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{9}$
11. (i) Aluminium cannot be extracted by the smelting process because
(a) Al is highly electropositive element, having strong affinity for oxygen. Hence, $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ is very stable compound. So, it can not be reduced by carbon.
(b) $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ on heating with carbon forms aluminium carbide $\left(\mathrm{Al}_{4} \mathrm{C}_{3}\right)$.
$2 \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+9 \mathrm{C} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Al}_{4} \mathrm{C}_{3}+6 \mathrm{CO}$
(ii) The leaching of the low grade copper ores is carried out with acids in the presence of air when copper goes into solution as $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ ions. Therefore,
$2 \mathrm{Cu}_{(s)}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4(a q)}+\mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CuSO}_{4(a q)}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}$ or $\mathrm{Cu}_{(s)}+2 \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Cu}_{(a q)}^{2+}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}$
(iii) Nickel (Ni) can be separated from cobalt (Co) by Mond's process. CO is passed over a heated mixture of Ni and Co at $330-350 \mathrm{~K}$, Ni forms volatile $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{CO})_{4}$ but Co does not. The volatile $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{CO})_{4}$ is separated and then heated at $450-470 \mathrm{~K}$ to get pure Ni .

12. (i) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ is strongly basic because it can easily donate its electron pair due to small size of nitrogen atom as a result of which electron density is concentrated over a small region. $\mathrm{BiH}_{3}$, on the contrary is feebly basic because of its larger size. Due to increase in size the electron density gets diffused over a larger region and hence, the ability to donate the electron pair decreases.
(ii) Nitrogen exists as a diatomic molecule $\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}\right)$ due to small size of nitrogen atom and absence of vacant $d$-orbitals in its valence shell it has strong ability to form multiple bond ( $\mathrm{N} \equiv \mathrm{N}$ ). The other members of group- 15 i.e., phosphorus, arsenic and antimony all exists as discrete tetra-atomic tetrahedral molecules, viz, $\mathrm{P}_{4}, \mathrm{As}_{4}$, and $\mathrm{Sb}_{4}$ because these are not capable of forming multiple bonds due to their bigger size and repulsions between non-bonded electrons of the inner core.
13. (i) The entropy of a substance is higher in liquid state than in solid state. In the reduction of a metal oxide, the entropy change $(\Delta S)$ will be +ve if the metal formed is in liquid state. Thus, the value of $\Delta G^{\circ}$ becomes negative and reduction occurs easily.
(ii) (a) When carbon acts as a reducing agent, it is either converted into CO or $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ or both.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \mathrm{C}_{(s)}+\mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CO}_{(g)} \\
& \mathrm{C}_{(s)}+\mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2(g)}
\end{aligned}
$$

CO is oxidised to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ when it is used as a reducing agent.

$$
2 \mathrm{CO}_{(g)}+\mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CO}_{2(g)}
$$

From the Ellingham diagram, it is clear that at temperature 673 K , the $\Delta G^{\circ}$ of formation of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ from CO is more negative than the formation of CO or $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ from carbon. Hence, at temperature $673 \mathrm{~K}, \mathrm{CO}$ is better reducing agent than C.
(b) From the Ellingham diagram, it is clear that the free energy formation of CO from C is lower at temperatures above 1120 K while free energy of formation of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ from carbon is lower above 1323 K than the free energy of formation of ZnO . However, the free energy formation of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ from CO is always higher than that of ZnO . Hence, C is better reducing agent for ZnO .
14. (i) All the filled orbitals of Xe have paired electrons. The promotion of one, two or three electrons from the $5 p$-filled orbitals to the $5 d$-vacant orbitals will give rise to two, four and six halffilled orbitals, respectively. Therefore, Xe can combine with even number of F-atoms but not odd. Thus, it cannot form $\mathrm{XeF}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{XeF}_{5}$.
(ii) Except radon which is radioactive, Xe has the least ionization energy among noble gases and hence, it readily forms chemical compounds with strong oxidising agent like $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{F}_{2}$.
(iii) Noble gases are monoatomic. Their atoms are held together by weak dispersion forces and hence, can be liquefied at very low temperature. So, they have low boiling points.
15. Chief ores of

Tin: cassiterite, $\mathrm{SnO}_{2}$
Iron: haematite, $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, magnetite, $\mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}$
Aluminium: bauxite, $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Diaspore, $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
(i) Concentration of cassiterite: It is concentrated by gravity separation process.
(ii) Concentration of haematite : The ore is crushed and washed with water to remove siliceous impurities. The washed ore is then dressed up by electromagnetic separation.
(iii) Concentration of bauxite : The ore is concentrated by Baeyer's process. The crushed ore is digested with concentrated solution of sodium hydroxide in which aluminium oxide dissolves forming soluble sodium metaaluminate $\left(\mathrm{NaAlO}_{2}\right)$ while impurities remains insoluble and settle down.
$\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+2 \mathrm{NaOH} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NaAlO}_{2}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
The filtrate containing sodium meta-aluminate is agitated with freshly precipitated $\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$ when sodium meta-aluminate undergoes hydrolysis to precipitate $\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$.
$\mathrm{NaAlO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3} \downarrow$ ppt.

The precipitate is washed, dried and heated to get $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$.
$2 \mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3} \xrightarrow[1500^{\circ} \mathrm{C}]{\Delta} \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
16. As the solid $B$ forms a hydrated double salt with $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3}$, it should be a sulphate of a univalent metal, $M_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$.
One molecule of sulphate contains one sulphur atom, i.e., the mass of the sulphate which contains 32.1 g sulphur should be its molecular mass.
0.321 g sulphur is present in $1.422+0.321=1.743 \mathrm{~g}$ of $B$
32.1 g of sulphur is present in $=\frac{1.743}{0.321} \times 32.1$

$$
=174.3 \mathrm{~g}
$$

Let the atomic mas of univalent metal be $x$.
$\therefore \quad M_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}=2 x+32.1+64.0=174.3$
or $\quad 2 x=78.2$
$x=39.1$
Atomic mass 39.1 corresponds to potassium, K .
Thus, the compound $B$ is $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and the compound $C$ is $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} . \mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3} .24 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
Since, $B$ is formed with interaction of $A$ and sulphur, $A$ must be an oxide of potassium (most probably $\mathrm{KO}_{2}$ ).
$2 \mathrm{KO}_{2}+\mathrm{S} \longrightarrow \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
$2 \times 71.1 \quad 32.1 \quad 174.3$
32.1 g of S reacts with $A=2 \times 71.1 \mathrm{~g}$
0.321 g of S reacts with $A=\frac{2 \times 71.1}{32.1} \times 0.321=1.422 \mathrm{~g}$

Thus, $A$ is supported by the given data.
$A$ is, therefore, potassium superoxide, $\mathrm{KO}_{2}$.
17. (i) Zone refining : This method is based on the principle that the impurities are more soluble in the melt than in the solid state of the metal. A circular mobile heater is fixed at one end of a rod of the impure metal. The molten zone moves along with the heater which is moved forward. As the heater moves forward, the pure metal crystallises out of the melt and the impurities pass on into the adjacent molten zone. The process is repeated several times and the heater is moved in the same direction. At one end, impurities get concentrated. This end is cut off. This method is very useful for producing semiconductor and other metals of very high purity, e.g., germanium, silicon, boron and gallium.

(ii) Column chromatography : Column chromatography involves separation of a mixture over a column of adsorbent (stationary phase) packed in a glass tube. The column is fitted with a stopcock at its lower end. The mixture adsorbed on adsorbent is placed on the top of the adsorbent column.


Column chromatography, different stages of separation of components of a mixture
Later the adsorbed components are extracted (eluted) from the column with a suitable solvent (eluent). Depending upon the degree to which the compounds are adsorbed, complete separation takes place. The most readily adsorbed substances are retained near the top and others come down to various distance in the column.
18. (i) In vapour state, sulphur partly exists as $S_{2}$ molecules and $\mathrm{S}_{2}$ molecule has two unpaired electrons in the antibonding $\pi^{*}$-molecular orbitals like $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and hence, $\mathrm{S}_{2}$ exhibits paramagnetic nature.
(ii) This is because of higher electronegativity of fluorine than oxygen. In naming a compound, the electropositive or less electronegative element is taken first, thus, the compounds of fluorine and oxygen are called oxygen fluorides, not fluorine oxides.
(iii) Sulphur combines with sodium sulphite to form sodium thiosulphate which is soluble in water and hence, S disappears.

$$
\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}+\mathrm{S} \longrightarrow \underset{\text { Sod. thiosulphate }}{\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}}
$$

19. (i) Zinc and iron: Zinc and iron can be separated from the mixture by fractional distillation. The mixture is distilled, where zinc with low boiling point distils over, leaving behind iron.
(ii) Copper and magnesium : Copper and magnesium metals can be separated from the mixture by electrolytic refining. The mixture is converted into a rod and made the anode, while a thin plate of pure copper serves as the cathode. The electrolytic tank contains a solution of copper sulphate acidified with dil. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, which acts as a electrolyte, on passing electricity. Cu from the anode dissolve in the solution to give $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ and thus, these $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ ions are discharged at the cathode as pure metal.
(iii) Rare earths : Rare earths inlcude lanthanides and actinides. All lanthanide ions are typically trivalent $M^{3+}$ and almost identical in size. Their chemical properties, which are determined by the size and charge of their ions, are almost identical. This renders the separation of one metal from another difficult. Different methods employed for their separation given below are based on the light differences in their solubility, stability, and basic properties. Modern methods are based on valence change and ion exchange.
(1) Ion exchange method
(This is a very effective and rapid method.)
(2) Complex formation
(3) Solvent extraction
(4) Fractional crystallisation
(5) Valency change method
(6) Thermal reaction
(7) Precipitation

## OR

(i) NaCN is used for leaching of gold ore in the presence of air from which the gold is obtained later by displacement method.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 4 \mathrm{Au}_{(s)}+8 \mathrm{CN}^{-}(a q)+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}+\mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \longrightarrow \\
& 4\left[\mathrm{Au}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]_{(a q)}^{-}+4 \mathrm{OH}_{(a q)}^{-}
\end{aligned}
$$

(ii) During roasting, the impurity, i.e., ferrous sulphide, is oxidised to ferrous oxide which is then reacted with silica (flux) to form slag (ferrous silicate).

20. (i)


(ii) These elements belong to halogen family and these compounds are called interhalogen compounds.
(iii) Let the oxidation state of $A$ is $x$.

In $A A^{\prime}: x+(-1)=0 \Rightarrow x=+1$
In $A A_{3}^{\prime}: x+(-1) 3=0 \Rightarrow x=+3$
In $A A_{5}^{\prime}: x+(-1) 5=0 \Rightarrow x=+5$
21. (i) Haematite is an ore of iron when burns in air with coke at high temperature gives iron in a free state but also produces a silicate slag.
(a) $\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \xrightarrow{2000^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
(b) $3 \mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Fe}+3 \mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{CaCO}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaO}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(d) $\underset{\text { Lime }}{\mathrm{CaO}}+\underset{\text { Silica }}{\mathrm{SiO}_{2}} \longrightarrow \underset{\text { Slag }}{\mathrm{CaSiO}_{3}}$
(ii) In haematite, some FeO is also present along with $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$. Thus, first of all this FeO is oxidised to $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ and after that the $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ gets reduced to $\mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ and finally to Fe .
(iii) Below $1073 \mathrm{~K}, \mathrm{CO}$ is more effective, because the $\Delta G^{\circ}$ value for the conversion of CO into $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is more negative.
22. (i) Electronic configurations :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& { }_{8} \mathrm{O}=[\mathrm{He}] 2 s^{2} 2 p^{4} \\
& { }_{16} \mathrm{~S}=[\mathrm{Ne}] 3 s^{2} 3 p^{4} \\
& { }_{34} \mathrm{Se}=[\mathrm{Ar}] 3 d^{10} 4 s^{2} 4 p^{4} \\
& { }_{52} \mathrm{Te}=[\mathrm{Kr}] 4 d^{10} 5 s^{2} 5 p^{4} \\
& { }_{84} \mathrm{Po}=[\mathrm{Xe}] 4 f^{14} 5 d^{10} 6 s^{2} 6 p^{4}
\end{aligned}
$$

All these elements have same $n s^{2} n p^{4}$ ( $n=2$ to 6) valence shell electronic configuration and hence, are placed in the same group of the periodic table.
(ii) Oxidation states : They need two more electrons to acquire the nearest noble gas configuration. So, the minimum oxidation state of these elements should be -2 . Oxygen predominantly and sulphur to some extent being electronegative, show an oxidation state of -2 . Since, these elements have six electrons in the valence shell, therefore, the maximum oxidation state they can show is, +6 . Other positive oxidation states shown by these elements are +2 and +4 . Although, oxygen due to the absence of $d$-orbitals does not show oxidation states of +4 and +6 . Thus, on the basis of minimum and maximum oxidation states, these elements are justified to be placed in the same group i.e., group-16 of the periodic table.
(iii) Formation of hydrides : All the elements complete their respective octets by sharing two of their valence electrons with $1 s$-orbital of hydrogen to form hydrides of the general formula $E \mathrm{H}_{2}$ i.e., $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Se}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Te}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Po}$. Therefore, on the basis of formation of hydrides of the general formula, $E \mathrm{H}_{2}$, these elements are justified to be placed in same group of the periodic table.
23. (i) Priya told her that first rainfall of season contains $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$, which is harmful.
(ii) When water containing acid comes in contact with the skin, denaturation of proteins occurs, causes yellowish brown patches.
(iii) Rain that contains high concentration of pollutants mainly sulphur dioxide and nitrogen oxide which released into the atmosphere by burning of fossil fuels i.e., coal or oil. These pollutants when react with rain water produce acid rain.
(iv) Values shown by Priya are concern about her friend's health and subject knowledge.
24. (i) Zinc is more powerful reducing agent having reduction potential $\left(E_{\mathrm{Zn}^{\circ+} / \mathrm{Zn}}^{\circ}=-0.76 \mathrm{~V}\right)$ lower than that of copper $\left(E_{\mathrm{Cu}^{2+} / \mathrm{Cu}}^{\circ}=0.34 \mathrm{~V}\right)$. Zinc is also cheaper than copper.
(ii) Partial roasting of sulphide ore forms some oxide. This oxide then reduces the remaining sulphide ore into metal.
$2 \mathrm{CuS}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CuO}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2} \uparrow$ $2 \mathrm{CuO}+\mathrm{CuS} \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{Cu}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ (Auto-reduction)
(iii) Chalcocite $\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right)$, is a sulphide ore. To convert this into metal oxide, oxygen is required. Therefore, it is roasted and not calcined.
(iv) Aluminium has great affinity for oxygen. It acts as a reducing agent for the metals, having high melting
point, are to be extracted from their oxides.
$\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+2 \mathrm{Al} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Cr}+\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
(v) Magnesium oxide acts as a flux to remove impurities of $\mathrm{Si}, \mathrm{P}$ and S through slag formation.

(i) Carbon monoxide is the actual reducing agent of haematite in the blast furnance.
$4 \mathrm{FeO}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
$3 \mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{FeO}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ $\mathrm{FeO}+\mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Fe}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(ii) Lead is mainly extracted from sulphide ore called galena. Roasting is done followed by reduction with carbon. Finally, self-reduction takes place.
$2 \mathrm{PbS}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{PbO}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}$
$\mathrm{PbS}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{PbSO}_{4}$ $\mathrm{PbSO}_{4}+\mathrm{PbS} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~Pb}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}$ $\mathrm{PbS}+2 \mathrm{PbO} \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{~Pb}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}$
(iii) The anhydrous magnesium chloride is fused with NaCl and anhydrous calcium chloride. The mixture is electrolysed at $700^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in the presence of an inert gas in an elctrolytic cell. Magnesium is discharged at the cathode. The purpose of the addition of NaCl and $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ to anhydrous $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$ is to lower the fusion temperature and make the fused mass a good conductor of electrcity. Sodium chloride prevents the hydrolysis of magnesium chloride.
(iv) Cathode: $\mathrm{Al}_{(\text {melt })}^{3+}+3 e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Al}_{(l)}$

Anode : $\mathrm{C}_{(s)}+\mathrm{O}_{(\text {melt })}^{2-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{(g)}+2 e^{-}$
$\mathrm{C}_{(s)}+2 \mathrm{O}_{(\text {melt })}^{2-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2(g)}+4 e^{-}$
(v) Two important substances present in the anode mud are silver and gold.
25. (i) $\mathrm{Au}+3 \mathrm{HNO}_{3}+4 \mathrm{HCl} \longrightarrow \mathrm{HAuCl}_{4}+$

$$
3 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

(ii) $2 \mathrm{Ca}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PO}_{4}\right)_{2}+6 \mathrm{SiO}_{2}+10 \mathrm{C} \longrightarrow \mathrm{P}_{4}+10 \mathrm{CO}+$ $6 \mathrm{CaSiO}_{3}$
(iii) $\mathrm{P}_{4}+10 \mathrm{HNO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 4 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}+5 \mathrm{NO}+5 \mathrm{NO}_{2}$
(iv) $4 \mathrm{Zn}+10 \mathrm{HNO}_{3} \longrightarrow 4 \mathrm{Zn}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}+\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{NO}_{3}$ $+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(v) $\mathrm{I}_{2}+10 \mathrm{HNO}_{3} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{HIO}_{3}+10 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

## OR

(i) (a) Structure of $\mathrm{ICl}_{4}^{-}$:

No. of electrons in valence shell of the central
I atoms $=7$
No. of electrons provided by four Cl atoms

$$
=4 \times 1=4
$$

Charge on central atom $=1$
$\therefore$ Total no. of electrons around the central atom $=7+4+1=12$
Total no. of electron pairs around the central atom $=\frac{12}{2}=6$
But the no. of bond pairs $=4$
( $\because$ four $\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{Cl}$ bonds)
$\therefore \quad$ No. of lone pairs $=6-4=2$
(a) Therefore, according to VSEPR theory $\mathrm{ICl}_{4}^{-}$ should be square planar.
Now, a noble gas compound having 12 electrons in the valence shell of the central atom is $\mathrm{XeF}_{4}$, with square planar structure.

(b) In $\mathrm{BrO}_{3}^{-}$, since O is more electronegative than Br , therefore, -ve charge stays on the O atom. Therefore, in $\mathrm{BrO}_{3}^{-}$, there are two $\mathrm{Br}=\mathrm{O}$ bonds and one $\mathrm{Br}-\mathrm{O}^{-}$bond. Now, according to VSEPR theory, double bonds do not contribute any electrons while single bonds contribute one electrons towards the total number of electrons in the valence shell of the central atom. However, both double and single bonds contribute one bond pair. Thus, total number of electrons is the valence shell of the central Br atom $=7+2 \times 0+1 \times 1=8$
$\therefore$ No. of electrons pairs around Br atom $=\frac{8}{2}=4$ But total number of bond pairs
$=2 \times 1(\mathrm{Br}=\mathrm{O})+1 \times\left(\mathrm{Br}-\mathrm{O}^{-}\right)=3$
Thus, lone pairs $=4-3=1$
Thus, $\mathrm{BrO}_{3}{ }^{-}$has 3 bond pairs and one lone pair. Therefore, according to VSEPR theory, it should be pyramidal.
Now a noble gas compound having 8 electrons in the valence shell of the central atom is $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$.

(ii) Partial hydrolysis of $\mathrm{XeF}_{6}$ gives $\mathrm{XeOF}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{XeO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$

$\mathrm{XeF}_{6}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{XeOF}_{4}+2 \mathrm{HF}$
$\stackrel{+6-1}{\mathrm{XeF}_{6}}+{ }_{2}^{+1} \mathrm{H}_{2}{ }_{\mathrm{O}}^{\mathrm{O}} \longrightarrow \stackrel{+6-2-1}{\mathrm{XeO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}}+4 \mathrm{HF}$
On the other hand, complete hydrolysis $\mathrm{XeF}_{6}$ gives $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$.
$\stackrel{+6-1}{\mathrm{XeF}}+\stackrel{+1}{\mathrm{H}_{2}}{ }^{-2} \longrightarrow \stackrel{+6-2}{\mathrm{XeO}_{3}}+\stackrel{+1-1}{\mathrm{H} F}$
$\mathrm{XeF}_{6}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{XeO}_{3}+6 \mathrm{HF}$
As the oxidation state of all elements in the reactants and products of hydrolysis remains the same. Therefore, these are not the redox reactions.
(iii) $6 \mathrm{NaOH}+3 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow 5 \mathrm{Na}{ }_{\mathrm{Cl}}+\mathrm{Na}^{+5} \mathrm{Cl}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ Yes, this reaction is disproportionation reaction as chlorine from zero oxidation state changes to -1 and +5 , oxidation states.
26. (i) In blast furnace, reduction of iron oxides takes place in different temperature ranges. The lower part of the blast furnace has high temperature of the order 2200 K (called combustion zone) and the top of the furnace has low temperature of the order 500-800 K (called reduction zone). The reduction occurring in the lower temperature range (upper part) is by carbon and in the higher temperature range (lower part) is by carbon monoxide.
At lower temperature range (500-800 K) in upper part of furnace the reactions occuring are :
$3 \mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
$\mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}+4 \mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{Fe}+4 \mathrm{CO}_{2}$
$\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{FeO}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
At higher temperature range ( $900-1500 \mathrm{~K}$ ) in lower part of furnace the reactions occuring are :
$\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CO}$
$\mathrm{FeO}+\mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Fe}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
In the middle portion (at about 1270 K ), limestone decomposes to give lime $(\mathrm{CaO})$ and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$. Lime acts as a flux and combines with silicate impurity to form slag.


Slag is in the molten state and separates out from iron.
At the combustion zone, the reaction taking place are :
$\mathrm{FeO}+\mathrm{C} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Fe}+\mathrm{CO}$
(ii) (a) Zinc blende ore ( ZnS ) is roasted in the presence of excess air at about 1200 K to convert it to zinc oxide.

(b) Zinc oxide is reduced to zinc by heating with crushed coke at 1673 K .

$$
\mathrm{ZnO}+\mathrm{C} \xrightarrow{1673 \mathrm{~K}} \mathrm{Zn}+\mathrm{CO}
$$

(c) The impure zinc is refined by electrorefining method. In this method, the impure zinc is made anode and a plate of pure zinc is made cathode in an electrolytic bath containing zinc sulphate and a small amount of dilute $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. On passing current, the following reactions occur:
At anode $\mathrm{Zn} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Zn}^{2+}+2 e^{-}$
At cathode: $\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Zn}$
The zinc gets deposited on cathode and is collected.

## OR

(i) Zinc being above iron in the electrochemical series, the reduction will be faster where zinc scraps are used. But zinc is costlier than iron so using iron scraps will be advisable and advantageous.
(ii) The standard free energies $\left(\Delta_{f} G^{\circ}\right)$ of formation of most of the sulphide are greater than those of $\mathrm{CS}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{CS}_{2}\right.$ is in fact, an endothermic compound). Therefore, neither carbon nor hydrogen can reduce metal sulphides to metal. In contrast, the standard free energies of formation of oxides are much lower than that of $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ and hence, oxidation of metal sulphides to metal oxides is thermodynamically favorable. Therefore, it is the common practice to roast sulphide ore to the oxide before reduction.
(iii) The chief ore of silver is argentite or silver glance $\left(\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right)$.
The extraction of silver from argentite : Argentite ore is treated with dilute solution of NaCN in presence of oxygen to form complex.

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2 \mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{~S}+8 \mathrm{CN}^{-}+\mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \underset{\left.4 \mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]^{-}+}{2 \mathrm{~S}+4 \mathrm{OH}^{-}}
\end{array}
$$

Zn act as a reducing agent and displaces silver by fusion with borax or by electrolysis.

$$
2\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]^{-}+\mathrm{Zn} \longrightarrow\left[\mathrm{Zn}(\mathrm{CN})_{4}\right]^{2-}+2 \mathrm{Ag}
$$

The crude Ag metal thus obtained is refined by fusion with borax or by electrolysis.

# MPP-4 м момthy <br> Practice Problems 

This specially designed column enables students to self analyse their extent of understanding of specified chapters. Give yourself four marks for correct answer and deduct one mark for wrong answer. Self check table given at the end will help you to check your readiness.

## The $p$-Block Elements (Group 15 to 18)

## NEET / AIIMS

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. It is suggested that ammonia bottles should be opened after cooling in ice for sometime. This is because
(a) it brings tears to eyes
(b) it has high vapour pressure
(c) it is corrosive liquid
(d) it is mild explosive.
2. A boy accidently splashes a few drops of conc. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ on his cotton shirt and splashed part blackens and holes appear. This is because, the sulphuric acid
(a) heats up the cotton so that it burns
(b) dehydrates the cotton
(c) causes the cotton to react with oxygen in air
(d) removes the elements of water from cotton.
3. The structure of $\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ is
(a)

(b)

(c) $\mathrm{Cl}^{+} \mathrm{ClO}_{4}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{ClO}^{+} \mathrm{ClO}_{3}^{-}$
4. The reaction between $\mathrm{NH}_{2}^{-}$and $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ gives
(a) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$
(c) $\mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{N}_{3}^{-}$
5. In solid state, the colour of oxygen has been observed as pale blue. This pale blue colour of oxygen is due to electronic transition from
(a) the triplet ground state to the excited singlet state
(b) the triplet ground state to antibonding $\sigma 2 p_{z}$ molecular orbital
(c) the antibonding $\pi$-molecular orbital to the bonding $\sigma 2 p_{z}$ molecular orbital
(d) the singlet ground state to the excited triplet state.
6. A solution of ammonia in water contains
(a) $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ions
(b) $\mathrm{OH}^{-}$ions
(c) $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}$ions
(d) $\mathrm{OH}^{-}$ions, $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}$ions and $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ molecules.
7. In the reaction, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \xrightarrow{\Delta}(X)+\mathrm{SO}_{3}$, the product $(X)$ is
(a) $\mathrm{PH}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$
(c) $\mathrm{HPO}_{3}$
(d) $\mathrm{N}_{4} \mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$
8. The following acids are arranged in the order of decreasing acid strength. The correct order is $\mathrm{ClOH}(\mathrm{I}), \mathrm{BrOH}(\mathrm{II}), \mathrm{IOH}(\mathrm{III})$
(a) II $>$ I $>$ III
(b) III $>$ II $>$ I
(c) I $>$ II $>$ III
(d) I $>$ III $>$ II
9. Which of the following statements are correct?
(i) Carbon monoxide is neutral whereas $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ is acidic.
(ii) Potassium oxide is basic whereas nitrous oxide is acidic.
(iii) Aluminium and zinc oxides are amphoteric.
(iv) Sulphur trioxide is acidic whereas phosphorus pentoxide is basic.
(a) Only (ii) and (iii)
(b) Only (i) and (iv)
(c) Only (i) and (iii)
(d) None of these
10. What is the reason for not storing $\mathrm{XeF}_{6}$ in a glass or a quartz vessel?
(a) It reacts with $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ and forms highly explosive $\mathrm{XeO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$.
(b) It reacts with $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ and forms highly explosive $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$.
(c) It reacts with $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ and forms highly explosive $\mathrm{XeO}_{2}$.
(d) It reacts with $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ and forms highly explosive $\mathrm{XeO}_{6}^{4-}$.
11. The possible reaction is
(a) $\mathrm{K}[\mathrm{BrICl}] \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{KCl}+\mathrm{IBr}$
(b) $\mathrm{K}[\mathrm{BrICl}] \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{KBr}+\mathrm{ICl}$
(c) $\mathrm{K}[\mathrm{BrICl}] \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{KI}+\mathrm{BrCl}$
(d) All of the above.
12. $\mathrm{PH}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ on reacting separately with bleaching powder produce respectively
(a) P and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{PCl}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{NCl}_{3}$
(c) $\mathrm{PCl}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ and $\mathrm{NCl}_{3}$

## Assertion \& Reason Type

Directions: In the following questions, a statement of assertion is followed by a statement of reason. Mark the correct choice as:
(a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
(b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
(c) If assertion is true but reason is false.
(d) If both assertion and reason are false.
13. Assertion : $\mathrm{SeCl}_{4}$ does not possess tetrahedral structure.
Reason: Se in $\mathrm{SeCl}_{4}$ has two lone pairs.
14. Assertion : $\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$is planar while $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ is pyramidal.

Reason : $\mathrm{N}^{2} \mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$is $s p^{2}$ hybridised but in $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ it is $s p^{3}$ hybridised.
15. Assertion : Salts of $\mathrm{ClO}_{3}^{-}$and $\mathrm{ClO}_{4}^{-}$are well known but those of $\mathrm{FO}_{3}^{-}$and $\mathrm{FO}_{4}^{-}$are not known.
Reason : F is more electronegative than O while Cl is less electronegative than O .

## JEE MAIN / JEE ADVANCED

## Only One Option Correct Type

16. The temperature at which $\alpha$ and $\beta$ forms of sulphur are at equilibrium is known as
(a) critical temperature
(b) transition temperature
(c) Boyle's temperature
(d) inversion temperature.
17. What is the product formed when phosphorus acid is allowed to react with sufficient quantity of KOH ?
(a) $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{KH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{3}$
(c) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{HPO}_{3}$
(d) $\mathrm{KHPO}_{3}$
18. Which of the following reactions is not feasible spontaneously?
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{F}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{HF}+\mathrm{HOF}$
(b) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{HOCl}$
(c) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{Br}_{2} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{HBr}+[\mathrm{O}]$
(d) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{I}_{2} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{HI}+[\mathrm{O}]$
19. Of the interhalogen $A X_{3}$ compounds; $\mathrm{ClF}_{3}$ is most reactive but $\mathrm{BrF}_{3}$ has higher conductance in liquid state because
(a) $\mathrm{BrF}_{3}$ has higher molecular mass
(b) $\mathrm{ClF}_{3}$ is more volatile
(c) $\mathrm{BrF}_{3}$ dissociates into $\mathrm{BrF}_{2}^{+}$and $\mathrm{BrF}_{4}^{-}$most easily
(d) electrical conductance does not depend on concentration.

## More than One Options Correct Type

20. The nitrogen oxides that contain $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{N}$ bonds are
(a) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(b) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
(c) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$
(d) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$
21. The final product formed from the electrolysis of $50 \% \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ with high current density, has

## Solution Senders of Chemistry Musing

## Set - 48

- Ravinder Kashapogu, Telangana
- Ashwin Thakur, Kerala
- Kartik Taneja, Punjab
(a) $\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{S}$ linkage
(b) $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{O}$ linkage
(c) $\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{S}$ linkage
(d) $\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{S}$ linkage.

22. Which among the following statements are correct?
(a) The correct order of occurrence (\% by weight) in the air is $\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Ne}>\mathrm{Kr}$.
(b) In the separation of noble gases by Dewar's method, the principle used is fractional distillation.
(c) The boiling point order of noble gases is $\mathrm{He}<\mathrm{Ar}<\mathrm{Kr}<\mathrm{Xe}$.
(d) Xenon forms fluorides, oxides and oxyfluorides in excited states.
23. Which of the following statements are correct?
(a) Chlorine dioxide $\left(\mathrm{ClO}_{2}\right)$ is powerful oxidising agent but its bleaching action is lower than $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$.
(b) $\mathrm{ClO}_{2}$ in alkaline solution undergoes disproportionation.
(c) $\mathrm{ClO}_{2}$ is diamagnetic in nature.
(d) $\mathrm{ClO}_{2}$ is a yellow gas but deep red liquid.

## Integer Answer Type

24. The number of orbitals involved in the hybridisation of sulphur in $\mathrm{SCl}_{2}$ are
25. The basicity of pyrophosphoric acid is
26. Number of $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{P}$ bonds in $\mathrm{P}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{10}$ is

## Comprehension Type

Bleaching powder and bleach solution are produced on a large scale and used in several house-hold products. The effectiveness of bleach solution is often measured by iodometry.
27. The anhydride of oxoacid which is constituent of bleaching powder is
(a) $\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(b) $\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$
(c) $\mathrm{ClO}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6}$
28. 40 mL of house-hold bleach solution was mixed with 30 mL of 0.50 M KI and 10 mL of 4 N acetic acid. In the titration of the liberated iodine, 48 mL of $0.40 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ was used to reach the end point. The molarity of the house-hold bleach solution is
(a) 0.48 M
(b) 0.96 M
(c) 0.24 M
(d) 0.024 M

## Matrix Match Type

29. Match the Column I with Column II and mark the appropriate option.

## Column I

(A) HOCl
(B) HOClO
(C) $\mathrm{HOClO}_{2}$
(D) $\mathrm{HOClO}_{3}$

A B

## Column II

(P) Monobasic acid
(Q) Most acidic
(R) Thermal stability is maximum
(S) Most oxidising
(T) +ve oxidation state

C D
(a) P, S, T
R, T
R, T
Q, S
(b) P, S, T

P, T
P, T
$\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{Q}, \mathrm{R}, \mathrm{T}$
(c) $\mathrm{Q}, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{T}$

P, T
Q, R P, S, T
(d) P, Q

S, T
R
P, S, T
30. Match the Column I with Column II and mark the appropriate option.

## Column I

(Oxoacids)
(A) $\left(\mathrm{HPO}_{3}\right)_{n}$
(B) $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$
(C) $\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6}$
(D) $\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$
(i) $\mathrm{PCl}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{3}$
(ii) Red $\mathrm{P}_{4}+$ alkali
(iii) $\mathrm{P}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{10}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

## Column II

(Materials for preparation)
(iv) Phosphorus acid $+\mathrm{Br}_{2}$, heat in a sealed tube
(a) (A)-(iii); (B)-(iv); (C)-(ii); (D)-(i)
(b) (A)-(iv); (B)-(iii); (C)-(ii); (D)-(i)
(c) (A)-(ii); (B)-(i); (C)-(iv); (D)-(iii)
(d) $(\mathrm{A})-(\mathrm{i}) ;$ (B)-(iii); (C)-(iv); (D)-(ii) $\diamond \diamond$

Keys are published in this issue. Search now! $)$

## CHEMISTRY MUSING

hemistry Musing was started from August '13 issue of Chemistry Today. The aim of Chemistry Musing is to augment the chances of bright students preparing for JEE (Main and Advanced) / NEET / AIIMS / JIPMER with additional study material. In every issue of Chemistry Today, 10 challenging problems are proposed in various topics of JEE (Main and Advanced) / NEET. The detailed solutions of these problems will be published in next issue of Chemistry Today.
The readers who have solved five or more problems may send their solutions. The names of those who send atleast five correct solutions will be published in the next issue. We hope that our readers will enrich their problem solving skills through "Chemistry Musing" and stand in better stead while facing the competitive exams.

## JEE MAIN/NEET

1. A $b c c$ lattice is made up of hollow spheres of $X$. Spheres of solids ' $Y$ ' are present in hollow spheres of $X$. The radius of ' $Y$ ' is half of the radius of ' $X$ '. What will be the ratio of total volume of spheres of ' $X$ ' unoccupied by ' $Y$ ' in a unit cell and volume of the unit cell?
(a) $\frac{7 \pi \sqrt{3}}{64}$
(b) $\frac{7 \pi \sqrt{3}}{8}$
(c) $\frac{5 \pi \sqrt{3}}{64}$
(d) $\frac{\pi \sqrt{3}}{64}$
2. A molecule having formula $P Q_{2} \mathrm{H}_{8}$ has the following structural features ( H is hydrogen atom):
I. $\quad P$ and $Q$ both belong to period 2 of periodic table.
II. $P$ and $Q$ have two and three valence electrons respectively.
III. There are four $\left(2 c-2 e^{-}\right)$bonds and four $\left(3 c-2 e^{-}\right)$ bonds in the molecule.
IV. In $P$ and $Q$ both form atleast one $\left(2 c-2 e^{-}\right)$ bond.
Based on above structural information which one of the following structures is most appropriate for $P Q_{2} \mathrm{H}_{8}$ ?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)


3


The cation, $X$ and anion, $A$ are respectively
(a) $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CO}_{2}^{-}$
(b) $\mathrm{HCO}_{2}^{-}, \mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$
(c) $\mathrm{Pb}^{2+}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}^{2-}$
(d) $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}, \mathrm{HCO}_{2}^{-}$
4. Complete the following reaction :


Name of compound $B$ is
(a) bicyclo(2,2,1)-2-heptene
(b) bicyclo( $2,2,1$ )-heptane
(c) bicyclo $(2,2,0)$ - heptane
(d) cycloheptane.
5. 2.5 mL of $\frac{2}{5} \mathrm{M}$ weak monoacidic base $\left(K_{b}=1 \times 10^{-12}\right.$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) is titrated with $\frac{2}{15} \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}$ in water at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
The concentration of $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ions at equivalence point is
(a) $3.7 \times 10^{-13} \mathrm{M}$
(b) $3.2 \times 10^{-7} \mathrm{M}$
(c) $3.2 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{M}$
(d) $2.7 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{M}$

## JEE ADVANCED

6. 22.44 kJ energy is required to convert 8 g of gaseous atom of metal $M$ to $M_{(g)}^{+}$. If I.E. ${ }_{1}$ of metal $M=374 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mole}$. Select the correct option for the above metal $M$.
(a) 0.6 mole gaseous ion $\left(M^{+}\right)$are formed.
(b) Same energy can convert all $M_{(g)}^{+}$to $M_{(g)}^{2+}$.
(c) Atomic mass of metal $=153.33$.
(d) $3.613 \times 10^{22}$ atoms of $M$ are converted to $M_{(g)}^{+}$.

## COMPREHENSION


$A+B \xrightarrow{\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{I}_{2}} C+D \xrightarrow{\Delta} E+\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}$
7. $A+B \xrightarrow[\Delta]{\mathrm{NaOH}}$ Product. The product formed is
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

8. $E \xrightarrow{\mathrm{CF}_{3} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \mathrm{H}}$ Product. The product formed is
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d) None of these.

## INTEGER VALUE

9. The freezing point of an aqueous solution of KCN , containing $0.1892 \mathrm{~mole} / \mathrm{kg}$ water, was $-0.704{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. On adding 0.095 mole of $\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}$, the freezing point of the solution was $-0.53{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Assuming that the complex is formed according to the equation:

$$
\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}+x \mathrm{CN}^{-} \rightarrow\left[\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{CN})_{x+2}\right]^{x_{-}}
$$

and also $\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}$ is the limiting reactant. The value of $x$ is
10. Accelerating potential needed to produce an electron beam with wavelength 8.7 pm is $x \times 10^{4} \mathrm{~V}$. The value of $x$ is


## J <br>  <br> Advanced

## PRACTICE PROBLEMS


#### Abstract

SECTION 1 (Maximum Marks : 18) This section contains 6 multiple choice questions. Each question has 4 choices (a), (b), (c) and (d), out of which only one is correct. For each question you will be awarded 3 marks if you have darkened only the bubble corresponding to the correct answer and zero mark if no bubble is darkened. In all other cases, minus one (-1)


 mark will be awarded.1. A sample of argon gas at 1 atm pressure and $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ expands reversibly and adiabatically from $1.25 \mathrm{dm}^{3}$ to $2.50 \mathrm{dm}^{3}$. Calculate the enthalpy change in this process. ( $C_{v, m}$ for argon is $12.48 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mole}^{-1}$ )

$$
\left(\text { Given : }\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{0.66}=0.632\right)
$$

(a) -4.52 J
(b) -14.52 J
(c) -114.78 J
(d) -228.52 J
2. How much heat is required to change 10 g ice at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to steam at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ? Heat of fusion and heat of vaporisation for water are $80 \mathrm{cal} / \mathrm{g}$ and $540 \mathrm{cal} / \mathrm{g}$ respectively. (Specific heat of water is $1 \mathrm{cal} / \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{K}$ ).
(a) 2 cal
(b) 200 cal
(c) 5028 cal
(d) 7200 cal
3. 5 mol of ideal gas at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ expands isothermally and reversibly from volume of 6 L to 60 L . The work done (in kJ ) is
(a) -14.7
(b) -28.72
(c) -36.72
(d) -56.72
4. The value of $\Delta H_{f}^{\circ}$ of $\mathrm{U}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{8}$ is $-853.5 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. Also, $\Delta H^{\circ}$ for the reaction : $3 \mathrm{UO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{U}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{8}$, is -76.00 kJ .
The value of $\Delta H_{f}^{\circ}$ of $\mathrm{UO}_{2}$ is approximately
(a) -259.17 kJ
(b) -310.17 kJ
(c) +259.17 kJ
(d) 930.51 kJ
5. The standard molar enthalpies of formation of cyclohexane $_{(l)}$ and benzene ${ }_{(l)}$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ are -156 and $+49 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ respectively. The standard enthalpy of hydrogenation of cyclohexene $(l)$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is $-119 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$. Find the magnitude of resonance energy in benzene.
(a) $152 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(b) $102 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(c) $168 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(d) $86 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
6. Consider these two statements :
(I) The reversible work done by 2 moles of an ideal gas, isothermally at 300 K , as it expands from 10 atm to 1 atm pressure, is roughly -2.764 kcal .
(II) 2 moles of a gas expand against a constant pressure of 1 atm , the change in the volume being 82.12 mL . The work done by the gas is roughly -3 cal .
Choose the correct options.
(a) (I) and (II) are correct.
(b) (I) and (II) are incorrect.
(c) (I) is incorrect and (II) is correct.
(d) (I) is correct and (II) is incorrect.

## SECTION 2 (Maximum Marks : 08)

This section contains 2 multiple choice questions. Each question has 4 choices (a), (b), (c) and (d), out of which one or more than one answer is correct. For each question you will be awarded 4 marks if you have darkened only the bubble corresponding to the correct answer and zero mark if no bubble is darkened. No negative marking in this section.
7. The standard state Gibbs free energies of formation of $\mathrm{C}_{\text {(graphite) }}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{\text {(diamond) }}$ at $T=298 \mathrm{~K}$ are
$\Delta_{f} G^{\circ}\left[\mathrm{C}_{\text {graphite })}\right]=0 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
$\Delta_{f} G^{\circ}\left[\mathrm{C}_{\text {(diamond) }}\right]=2.9 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$.
The standard state means that the pressure should be 1 bar, and substance should be pure at a given temperature. The conversion of graphite [ $\mathrm{C}_{\text {(graphite) }}$ ]
to diamond $\left[\mathrm{C}_{(\text {diamond })}\right]$ reduces its volume by $2 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~m}^{3} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. If $\mathrm{C}_{\text {(graphite) }}$ is converted to $\mathrm{C}_{\text {(diamond) }}$ isothermally at $T=298 \mathrm{~K}$, the pressure at which $\mathrm{C}_{\text {(graphite) }}$ is in equilibrium with $\mathrm{C}_{\text {(diamond) }}$, is (Useful information : $1 \mathrm{~J}=1 \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{~m}^{2} \mathrm{~s}^{-2}$;
$1 \mathrm{~Pa}=1 \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{~m}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-2} ; 1 \mathrm{bar}=10^{5} \mathrm{~Pa}$ )
(a) 14501 bar
(b) 29001 bar
(c) 1450 bar
(d) 58001 bar
8. What is true about the expression,
$6 \mathrm{C}_{(s)}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2(g)} \rightarrow \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6(l)}+x \mathrm{~kJ}$ ?
(a) $\Delta H_{f}$ of $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ is $-x \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$.
(b) The equation is arithmetically true.
(c) The equation is chemically true.
(d) Heat of atomization of $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ is $+x \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$.

## SECTION 3 (Maximum Marks : 24)

This section contains 6 integer type questions. Answers are to be given in between 0 to 9 in the form of nearest integer. Each question carries 4 marks if you darken the correct answer and no negative mark will be awarded for an incorrectly bubbled answer.
9. The ionization energy of rubidium is $(90+P) \mathrm{kcal} /$ mole using the following diagram. (Energies in $\mathrm{kcal} /$ mole). Find ' $P$ '.

10. The amount of ice that will remain when 52 g of ice is added to 100 g of water at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is $\qquad$ g at the stage of thermal equilibrium at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. (Given : Specific heat of water is $1 \mathrm{cal} / \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{K}$ and latent heat of fusion is $80 \mathrm{cal} / \mathrm{g}$.)
11. One mole of monoatomic ideal gas at $P=2$ bar and $T=273 \mathrm{~K}$ is compressed to 4 bar pressure following a reversible path, obeying $P / V=$ constant. Assume $C_{v}=12.5 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1} \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$. The value of $\frac{\Delta U}{W}$ for this process is minus $\qquad$ —.
12. Out of the following properties how many are path functions?
Heat enthalpy, Internal energy, Temperature, Work, Heat, Specific heat
13. 10 mL of dissolution of a strong acid (HA) on mixing with 10 mL of strong alkali $(\mathrm{BOH})$ at the same temperature shows a temperature rise of $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. If 50 mL of same acid is mixed with 50 mL of same alkali; the temperature rise will be $\qquad$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Assume all the heat produced is used up in increasing temperature of mixture only.
14. The enthalpy change involved in the oxidation of glucose is $-2880 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. $25 \%$ of this energy is available for muscular work. If 80 kJ of muscular work is needed to walk one km , what is the maximum distance that a person will walk after eating 120 g glucose.

## SECTION 4 (Maximum Marks : 06)

This section contains 1 paragraph. Based upon paragraph, 2 multiple choice questions have to be answered. For each question you will be awarded 3 marks if you have darkened only the bubble corresponding to the correct answer and zero mark if no bubble is darkened. In all other cases, minus one ( -1 ) mark will be awarded.

## PARAGRAPH

The given figure shows a change of state $A$ to state $C$ by two paths $A B C$ and $A C$ for an ideal gas.

15. Calculate the path along which work done is least.
(a) $A B$
(b) $B C$
(c) $A C$
(d) All are equal
16. Amount of heat supplied to the gas to go from $A$ to $B$, if internal energy change of gas is 10 J .
(a) 5 J
(b) 10 J
(c) 15 J
(d) 20 J

SECTION 5 (Maximum Marks : 16)
This section contains 2 questions. Each question contains statements given in 2 columns. Statements in the first column have to be matched with statements in the second column. For each question in this section, you will be awarded 8 marks if you darken all the bubbles corresponding only to the correct answer and 2 marks for each row. No negative mark will be awarded for an incorrectly bubbled answer.

Contd. on Page No. 82


Hello Champs!! First of all heartiest thanks for appreciating my last article through emails and messages. I convey my sincere gratitude for the same. This article is in the continuation of the last article and the motive of this article is to save you from the phobia of Inorganic Chemistry. I have tried to make the things simple so that INORGANIC CHEMISTRY doesn't appear to be a gobbledygook for you all. Hope you will like and enjoy it.
*Arunava Sarkar

## HEATING EFFECTS



There are some different trends in this case. Take the first logic,

$$
\mathrm{MSO}_{4} \xrightarrow{<1073 \mathrm{~K}} \mathrm{MO}+\mathrm{SO}_{3} \uparrow
$$

(Metal sulphate)

$$
\mathrm{MSO}_{4} \xrightarrow{>1073 \mathrm{~K}} \mathrm{MO}+\mathrm{SO}_{2} \uparrow+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \uparrow
$$

(Metal sulphate)
i.e. at temperature greater than $1073 \mathrm{~K}, \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ decomposes into $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$.
Now, which sulphate decomposes on heating and which is not, there is a good logic behind this.
Logic: Salts where more polarisation takes place, become more covalent and thermally unstable. So, they decompose on heating. On the other hand, salts where less polarisation takes place, they become more ionic and thermally more stable. They do not decompose easily. That's why $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ decomposes easily on heating but $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}, \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}, \mathrm{Rb}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}, \mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, etc. do not decompose easily on heating.

$$
\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{SO}_{3}
$$

Thermal stability order is :

$$
\xrightarrow[\text { Increasing thermal stability }]{\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}<\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}<\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}<\mathrm{Pb}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}<\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}}
$$

In the similar way,


Now, let us take the case of hydrated salts :

1. Blue vitriol :

2. White vitriol :

3. Epsom salt :

It works in the similar manner as $\mathrm{ZnSO}_{4} \cdot 7 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ does.


[^0]4. Green vitriol :

( $\mathrm{FeSO}_{4} \cdot 7 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ behaves unconventionally in every aspect.)

5. Gypsum :


Important : Convert
Plaster of Paris $\longrightarrow$ Gypsum


Important and unconventional sulphate, thiosulphate, bisulphite and bisulphate salts :

1. $\stackrel{+3}{\mathrm{Fe}_{2}}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \stackrel{+3}{\mathrm{Fe}_{2}} \mathrm{O}_{3}+3 \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ (important)

Shortcut : Heating (strongly) in general which causes simple
decomposition and doesn't bring oxidation number down.

3. $2 \mathrm{NaHSO}_{4} \xrightarrow[-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}]{\Delta}\left[\underset{\text { unstable }}{ } \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}\right] \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ $\left[\begin{array}{l}\left.\mathrm{Na} \cdot\left[\begin{array}{c}\mathrm{H} \cdot \mathrm{SO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{O} \\ \mathrm{Na} \cdot\left[\begin{array}{l}\mathrm{H} \\ \mathrm{SO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{O}\end{array}\right]\end{array}\right], ~\right]\end{array}\right.$
4. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \cdot 5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{220^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(Thiosulphate or Hypo)

$$
4 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \xrightarrow{\Delta} 3 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{5}
$$

## HEATING EFFECT ON HALIDE SALTS



Now, take the following shortcut :
Short-cut : Heating metal halides (specially metal chlorides) bring the metal at lower oxidation state either with the halide or the pure metal. Take the following examples :
O $2 \mathrm{FeCl}_{3} \xrightarrow{\Delta} 2 \stackrel{+2}{\mathrm{FeCl}_{2}}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (lower state)
$\bigcirc \mathrm{AuCl}_{3}^{+3} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \underset{\begin{array}{c}\text { (lower } \\ \text { state) }\end{array}}{+1}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2}\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { Au maintaining only } \\ +3 \text { and }+1 \text { states in } \\ \text { comopunds. }\end{array}\right]$
$\bigcirc \mathrm{PbCl}_{4} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \underset{\substack{\text { (lower } \\ \text { state) }}}{\mathrm{PbCl}_{2}}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2}\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { Due to inert pair } \\ \text { effect } \mathrm{Pb}^{2+} \text { is more } \\ \text { stable than }+4 .\end{array}\right]$
O $\mathrm{PbBr}_{4} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{PbBr}_{2}+\mathrm{Br}_{2}$
[Note: $\mathrm{PbI}_{4}$ doesn't exist]
O $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{NH}_{3}+\mathrm{HCl}$
(solid)
O

- ${ }^{+1}$


Some more cases :
O Heating of bleaching powder :

$$
\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OCl}) \mathrm{Cl} \xrightarrow[\mathrm{CoCl}_{2} \text { catalyst }]{\text { strong heating }} \mathrm{CaCl}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}
$$

O Heating of potassium chlorate $\left(\mathrm{KClO}_{3}\right)$ :

$$
2 \mathrm{KClO}_{3} \xrightarrow[\Delta]{\mathrm{MnO}_{2}} 2 \mathrm{KCl}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2}
$$

## HEATING EFFECT ON HYDRATED CHLORIDE SALTS

Metal oxides and HCl become the end products with little bit exception in some cases. (like hydrated cobalt chloride).

```
O \(\mathrm{MgCl}_{2} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{Cl}+\mathrm{HCl}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\)
    \(\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{Cl} \longrightarrow \mathrm{MgO}+\mathrm{HCl}\)
    \(\mathrm{MgCl}_{2} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{MgO}+2 \mathrm{HCl}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\)
O \(2 \mathrm{AlCl}_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+6 \mathrm{HCl}+9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\)
○ \(2 \mathrm{FeCl}_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+6 \mathrm{HCl}+9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\)
\(\bigcirc \underset{\text { Pink }}{\mathrm{CoCl}_{2} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow[-2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}]{50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \underset{\text { Pale pink }}{\mathrm{CoCl}_{2}} \cdot 4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\)
    Pink \(\quad \begin{gathered}\text { Pale pink } \\ \\ \\ \\ -2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \mid 60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\end{gathered}\)
    \(\underset{\text { Blue }}{\mathrm{CoCl}_{2}} \stackrel{140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}}{-2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}} \underset{\text { Red violet }}{\mathrm{CoCl}_{2} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\)
```


## HEATING EFFECT ON OXIDE SALTS

Two things may happen due to heating of oxide salts : 1. Chemical change
2. Physical change (specially colour change).

Most importantly, shortcut for Hg and Ag also work here. Take the following examples :

1. $2 \mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow[300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}]{\Delta} 4 \stackrel{0}{\mathrm{~A}} \mathrm{~g}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
[Note: Heating of oxides always bring down the oxidation number of metal]
2. One mole of an ideal monoatomic gas is taken a round cyclic process $A B C A$ as shown in figure.


| Column I <br> (Thermodynamics properties) |  | Column II |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (A) | The work done by the gas | (p) | $\frac{3 P_{0} V_{0}}{R}$ |
| (B) | The heat rejected by the gas <br> in the path CA | (q) | $+3 P_{0} V_{0}$ |
| (C) | The heat absorbed by the <br> gas in the path $A B$ | (r) | $-\frac{5}{2} P_{0} V_{0}$ |
| (D) | The temperature $T_{2}$ is | (s) | $-P_{0} V_{0}$ |

2. $2 \stackrel{+6}{\mathrm{CrO}_{3}} \longrightarrow \stackrel{+3}{\mathrm{Cr}_{2}} \mathrm{O}_{3}+\frac{3}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$

3. $\stackrel{+4}{\mathrm{PbO}} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \stackrel{+2}{\mathrm{PbO}}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
4. $3 \stackrel{+4}{\mathrm{MnO}_{2}} \xrightarrow{900^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-1000^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \stackrel{+8 / 3}{\mathrm{Mn}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
5. $2 \mathrm{~Pb}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \xrightarrow[\text { Red lead }]{\stackrel{500^{\circ} \mathrm{C}}{\leftrightarrows}} \underset{350^{\circ} \mathrm{C}}{\leftrightarrows} \underset{\text { litharge }}{6 \mathrm{PbO}+\mathrm{O}_{2}}$
6. $\underset{\text { White }}{\mathrm{ZnO}} \stackrel{\text { hot }}{\stackrel{\text { cold }}{\rightleftharpoons}} \mathrm{ZnO}$
7. 

$\begin{gathered}\text { yellow } \\ \text { (Massicot) }\end{gathered}$$\stackrel{\mathrm{PbO}}{\stackrel{\text { cold }}{\rightleftarrows}} \underset{\begin{array}{c}\text { red } \\ \text { (Litharge) }\end{array}}{\stackrel{\mathrm{PbO}}{\rightleftarrows}}$
9. $\underset{\text { (Yellow) }}{\mathrm{HgO}} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \underset{\text { (Red) }}{\mathrm{HgO}} \xrightarrow{>400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \mathrm{Hg}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
[Note: $\mathrm{I}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{I}_{2}+\frac{5}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ ]
18. Two moles of a perfect gas undergo the following processes :
(i) A reversible isobaric expansion from $(1.0 \mathrm{~atm}, 20.0 \mathrm{~L})$ to $(1.0 \mathrm{~atm}, 40.0 \mathrm{~L})$.
(ii) A reversible isochoric change of state from ( $1.0 \mathrm{~atm}, 40.0 \mathrm{~L}$ ) to $(0.5 \mathrm{~atm}, 40.0 \mathrm{~L})$.
(iii) A reversible isothermal compression from ( $0.5 \mathrm{~atm}, 40.0 \mathrm{~L}$ ) to ( $1.0 \mathrm{~atm}, 20.0 \mathrm{~L}$ ).

| Column I <br> (Thermodynamics properties) |  | Column II <br> (in Joules) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (A) | Total work | (p) | 0 |
| (B) | Total heat changed | (q) | 300 |
| (C) | $\Delta U$ | (r) | -622.1 |
| (D) | $\Delta S$ | (s) | 622.1 |

## ANSWER KEY

1. (c)
2. (d)
3. (b)
4. (a) 5. (a)
5. (d)
6. (a)
7. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b})$
8. (5)
9. (2)
10. (3)
11. (3)
12. (4)
13. (6)
14. (c)
15. (b)
16. (A) - (s), (B) - (r), (C) - (q), (D) - (p)
17. (A) - (r), (B) - (s), (C) - (p), (D) - (p)

For detailed solutions to the JEE Advanced Practice Problems visit our website: www.vidyalankar.org


The basicity that we mostly consider in the branch of Organic Chemistry is the Bronsted basicity; the ability to accept a proton. Now come straight to the points.

## NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS BASES

The effect of substituting hydrogen by alkyl groups on the nitrogen and phosphorus bases is shown in the table :

| Base (B) | $\mathbf{p} \boldsymbol{K}_{\boldsymbol{a}}\left(\boldsymbol{B H}^{+}\right)$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ | 9.24 |
| $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ | 10.6 |
| $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ | 10.7 |
| $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ | 9.8 |

The basicity order is :

$$
\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{NH}>\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NH}_{2}>\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{~N}>\mathrm{NH}_{3}
$$

The tertiary amine is in an anomalous position with respect to the others. We suspect immediately that solvation is the culprit.

| Base (B) | $\mathbf{p} \boldsymbol{K}_{\boldsymbol{a}}\left(\boldsymbol{B H}^{+}\right)$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| $\mathrm{PH}_{3}$ | -12 |
| $n-\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{PH}_{2}$ | 0 |
| $\left(n-\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{9}\right)_{2} \mathrm{PH}$ | 4.5 |
| $\left(n-\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{9}\right)_{3} \mathrm{P}$ | 8.4 |

In gas phase, the basicity order is :
$\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{~N}>\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{NH}>\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NH}_{2}>\mathrm{NH}_{3}$
and $\left(n-\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{9}\right)_{3} \mathrm{P}>\left(n-\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{9}\right)_{2} \mathrm{PH}>n-\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{PH}_{2}>\mathrm{PH}_{3}$ As you can see, the phosphines gave the same order as in gaseous phase that in solution. Moreover, the phosphorus basicities are much more strongly affected than nitrogen basicities on alkyl substitution. (Check the $\mathrm{p} K_{a}$ values)
For some compounds, the gas phase basicity is written as : (least basic first)
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}<\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}<\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{SH}<\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}<\mathrm{PH}_{3}<\mathrm{NH}_{3}<\mathrm{PhNH}_{2}$ $<\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{NH}<\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NH}_{2}<\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{~N}<\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{PH}<\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ $<\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{P}<\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{~N}$
Resonance and inductive effect together can explain this. From examination point of view, you must check the following orders :


Pyridine is more basic than aniline. In aniline, the lone pair is in resonance with the ring. Pyrrole is least basic as its lone pair is a part of the aromatic system.
Amides are very little basic. In fact, amides are the weakest of all nitrogenous bases. Now, the following trend is due to - $\mathrm{CO}-$ group and Ar-ring.



Both these lower the availability of lone pair on nitrogen, hence lower basicity. In the last compound, both - Ar and - CO - together act on nitrogen lone pair. Guanidine is the strongest of all nitrogenous bases. The double bonded nitrogen is more basic as its protonated form is stabilised by resonance.


Again,


Compound listed in number two position in the above trend is a perfect example where steric inhibition of resonance takes place.
The two $-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ groups push $-\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ group out of the plane and hence, the $-R$ influence of $-\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ does not operate properly.
Also,


The former two compounds are basic due to ring nitrogen.
The following compound is most basic at the ' N ' atom of the five-membered ring.


This resembles guanidine skeleton
The protonated form is stabilised through resonance by electron donation from $-\mathrm{N}-$ group.

Another important example is :


The o-methyl derivative is least basic due to 'ortho-effect'.

## OXYGEN AND SULPHUR BASES

The following list gives the $\mathrm{p} K_{a}$ values of conjugate acids of some bases in solution.

| Base (B) | p $\boldsymbol{K}_{\boldsymbol{a}}\left(\boldsymbol{B H}^{+}\right)$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | -1.74 |
| $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}$ | -2.05 |
| $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ | -1.94 |
| $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ | -2.48 |
| $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{SCH}_{3}$ | -6.99 |
| $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COCH}_{3}$ | -2.85 |

In solution phase, dimethyl sulphide is a considerably weaker base than dimethyl ether; while in the gas phase it is slightly stronger. The greater solvation of oxonium ion compared with the sulphonium ion is responsible.
..$\diamond \diamond$

## Your favourite MTG Books/Magazines available in HARYANA at

- Bharat Book Depot - Ambala Ph: 0171-2643568; Mob: 9896316290
- Gulati Book Palace - Faridabad Ph: 0129-2295960, 4007870; Mob: 9871450002
- Book Care Centre - Gurgaon

Ph: 0124-6521670, 4251670; Mob: 9873621670, 9873401670

- Brilliant Educational Aid - Gurgaon Ph: 0124-406725600; Mob: 9811092425, 9873092425
- Mangla And Company Book Seller - Gurgaon Ph: 0172-2725216, 4642255; Mob: 9814006655
- Modern Book Shop - Hissar Mob: 9416346209
- New Gulati Book Depot - Jind

Ph: 01681-252586; Mob: 9416947565, 9416166838

- Books Ally Incorporation - Karnal Mob: 9812440050
- Balbir And Brothers - Kurukshetra Mob: 9996400044
- Hanuman Book Depot - Narnaul Mob: 9416178859, 9813194705
- Holkaran Dass Hemraj - Narnaul Ph: 01282-252008; Mob: 9355552008, 9416268011
- Kamal Book Depot - Narnaul Ph: 252305; Mob: 9416382533, 9050632762
- Anamika Trading - Panchkula Ph: 2579143, 5011377; Mob: 9316002471
- Yadav Book Depot - Rewari Ph: 1281245052; Mob: 9896126652, 9813074160
- Manish Traders - Rohtak Ph: 01262-268715; Mob: 9812556687
- Sunrise - Rohtak Mob: 8199944420, 8950350733
- Tinku Book Depot - Rohtak Ph: 01262-211532; Mob: 9812375783
- Fair Deal Book Centre - Sirsa Mob: 9896054814, 9255102978
- Sachdeva News Agency - Yamuna Nagar Mob: 9896377026

Visit "MTG IN YOUR CITY" on www.mtg.in to locate nearest book seller OR write to info@mtg.in OR call

0124-6601200 for further assistance.

## CHEMISTRY MUSING

## SOLUTION SET 48

1. (a):



(A)
major
2. (b) : $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of undecomposed oxalic acid required $=32 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of $0.1 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ solution
Thus, $250 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of undecomposed oxalic acid required

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =320 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} 0.1 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{KMnO}_{4} \text { solution } \\
& =32 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} 1 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{KMnO} \\
& 4 \\
& \text { solution } \\
& \equiv 32 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} 1 \mathrm{~N} \text { oxalic acid solution }
\end{aligned}
$$

Oxalic acid used by pyrolusite
$=(50-32) \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ of 1 N solution $=18 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} 1 \mathrm{~N}$ solution
$=18 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of $1 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{MnO}_{2}$ solution
Mass of $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}=\frac{N \times E \times V}{1000}=\frac{1 \times 18 \times 87}{1000 \times 2}=0.783 \mathrm{~g}$
Percentage of $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}=\frac{0.783}{1.6} \times 100=48.9$
3. (b) : Initial $\left[\mathrm{Sr}^{2+}\right]=16 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{M}$

Final $\left[\mathrm{Sr}^{2+}\right]=2.5 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{M}$
$\left[\mathrm{Sr}^{2+}\right]$ precipitated $=(16-2.5) \times 10^{-3}=13.5 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{M}$
[ $\mathrm{F}^{-}$] needed for this precipitation $=2 \times 13.5 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{M}$
$=27.0 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{M} \quad\left(\because \mathrm{Sr}^{2+}+2 \mathrm{~F}^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{SrF}_{2}\right)$
Also, $\left[\mathrm{Sr}^{2+}\right]\left[\mathrm{F}^{-}\right]^{2}=K_{s p}=2.8 \times 10^{-9}$
$\therefore \quad\left[\mathrm{F}^{-}\right]^{2}=\frac{2.8 \times 10^{-9}}{2.5 \times 10^{-3}}$
$\therefore \quad\left[\mathrm{F}^{-}\right]=1.058 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{M}$, i.e., the concentration of
$\mathrm{F}^{-}$which will also appear in solution state.
Thus, $\left[\mathrm{F}^{-}\right]$needed $=[27.0+1.058] \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{M}$

$$
=28.058 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{M}
$$

$\therefore \quad$ NaF needed for $1 \mathrm{~L}=28.058 \times 10^{-3} \times 42 \mathrm{~g}$
$\therefore \quad$ NaF needed for $100 \mathrm{~mL}=\frac{28.058 \times 10^{-3} \times 42}{10} \mathrm{~g}$

$$
=0.1178 \mathrm{~g}
$$

4. $(\mathrm{c}): 2 \mathrm{~B}+\underset{(Z)}{3 \mathrm{~F}_{2}} \longrightarrow \underset{(X)}{2 \mathrm{BF}_{3}}$
$8 \mathrm{BF}_{3}+6 \mathrm{LiH} \longrightarrow \mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}+6 \mathrm{LiBF}_{4}$
( X ) (Y)
$\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6} \xrightarrow{\text { Red heat }} 2 \mathrm{~B}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2}$
5. (c)
6. (b) :



(Q)
7. (a) : Percentage of backside attack = Percentage of inversion $+\frac{1}{2}$ (Percentage of racemisation) $30+\frac{1}{2}(70)=65 \%$
$70 \%$ racemisation and rest $30 \%$ inversion gives $65 \%$ backside attack.
8. (c) : The substrate though is a primary halide but it is excessively branched at the $\beta$-position. Such substrate fails miserably in $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 2$ reaction even though it is a primary halide. Being a primary halide, it does not react actively in $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 1$ mechanism as well. However, it reacts quite fluently by $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{N}} 1$ mechanism in presence of $\mathrm{Ag}^{+}$catalyst.
9. (2) : 1 mole of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}=18 \mathrm{~g}=18 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(\because d_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}=1 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}\right) \\
& =6.022 \times 10^{23} \text { molecules of } \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, volume of 1 molecule of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

$$
=\frac{18}{6.022 \times 10^{23}} \mathrm{~cm}^{3}=2.989 \times 10^{-23} \mathrm{~cm}^{3}
$$

Since, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ molecule is spherical, if its radius is $r$, then volume will be

$$
\begin{array}{ll} 
& \frac{4}{3} \pi r^{3}=2.989 \times 10^{-23} \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \\
\text { or } & r^{3}=7.139 \times 10^{-24} \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \\
\text { or } & r=\left(7.139 \times 10^{-24}\right)^{1 / 3} \mathrm{~cm} \approx 2 \times 10^{-8} \mathrm{~cm}
\end{array}
$$

On comparing $2 \times 10^{-8} \mathrm{~cm}$ with $x \times 10^{-8} \mathrm{~cm}$
$\therefore \quad x=2$
10. (5): The compounds which give free $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions in solution, show positive chromyl chloride test.
This test is not positive with the chlorides of $\mathrm{Hg}, \mathrm{Ag}$, Pb and Sn .


## Subscribe to MTG magazines today.

Our 2017 offers are here. Pick the combo best suited for your needs. Fill-in the Subscription Form at the bottom and mail it to us today. If in a rush, log on to www.mtg.in now to subscribe online.
*On cover price of ₹ 301 - each.


## About MTG's Magazines

Perfect for students who like to prepare at a steady pace, MTG's magazines-Physics For You, Chemistry Today, Mathematics Today \& Biology Today-ensure you practice bit by bit, month by month, to build all-round command over key subjects. Did you know these magazines are the only source for solved test papers of all national and state level engineering and medical college entrance exams?

Trust of over 1 Crore readers since 1982.

- Practice steadily, paced month by month, with very-similar \& model test papers
- Self-assessment tests for you to evaluate your readiness and confidence for the big exams
- Content put together by a team
comprising experts and members from MTG's well-experienced Editorial Board
- Stay up-to-date with important information such as examination dates, trends \& changes in syllabi
- All-round skill enhancement -
confidence-building exercises, new studying techniques, time management, even advice from past JEE/NEET toppers
- Bonus: Exposure to competition at a global level, with questions from Intl. Olympiads \& Contests


## SUBSCRIPTION FORM



Want the magazines by courier; add the courier charges given below:


Email

[^1]
# Study right. Dig deep. Build a solid foundation for success in JEE Main 





Are you a do-it-yourself type of a student? Then for success in JEE Main, choose MTG's JEE Main combo, comprising coursebooks for Physics, Chemistry \& Mathematics. This combo is all class 11 and 12 students need for a solid and deep understanding of concepts in these three key subjects.

## FEATURES:

- Based on latest pattern of JEE Main
- Full of graphic illustrations \& MCQs for deep understanding of concepts
- Covers the entire syllabus
- NCERT Drill MCQs framed from NCERT Books
- 11 Years (2017-2007) Previous Years MCQs of JEE Main / AIEEE
- 2017 JEE Main (Offline \& Online) Solved Paper included

Note: Coursebooks are also available separately.


Scan now with your smartphone or tablet Application to read QR codes required

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. To buy online visit www.mtg.in.
For more information or for help in placing your order, call 0124-6601200 or e-mail: info@mtg.in

## $m \in G$

## The most comprehensive question bank books that you cannot afford to ignore



30 Years' Physics, Chemistry \& Biology contain not only chapterwise questions that have appeared over the last 30 years in NEET/AIPMT, but also full solutions, that too by experts. Needless to say, these question banks are essential for any student to compete successfully in NEET.

## HIGHLIGHTS:

- Chapterwise questions of last 30 years' (2017-1988) of NEET/AIPMT
- Chapterwise segregation of questions to help you assess the level of effort required to succeed
- An unmatched question bank series with close to 1,000 pages having detailed solutions by experts
- Fully solved questions of NEET 2017 included


Scan now with your smartphone or tablet*

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or email info@mtg.in
*Application to read QR codes required

# VIDYALANKAR Continues Legacy of Producing IIT JEE Top Rankers! 

Some of our Toppers at JEE Advanced 2017


Archisman D.
AIR-193*


Shivani N.
AIR-462


Krishnakanth

AIR - 81


Harkanvar S .
AIR-219


Prashant S .
AIR-498


Ameya P.


Amey Anjarlekar
AIR - 238


Tanishq $\mathbf{G}$.
AIR - 539


Tushar B.


Neel Karia AIR - 546*


Prathamesh B.


Prajwal B.
AIR-656


Nitish D.

AIR - 173


Vedant Motamarri AIR - 279


Praagy R .
AIR-709


Vijay T.
And Many More..

## Self Study Series for IIT-JEE

## Highlights of our Self Study Series

- Designed to perfect your conceptual, comprehending \& analytical abilities
- Comprehensive Theory illustrating core concepts \& short-cut methods
- Topic-wise \& Full length Tests with performance evaluation
- Compendium with All Key Formulae \& Memory Tips for Quick Revision
- 15,000 challenging problems with solutions
- Online faculty interaction
- Test-Series and Question Bank
- Fees: ₹ $17,500 /-$ (all inclusive)


## IIT JEE Self Study Series Concession Scheme

| Merit Concession Category | Fees Payable (₹) |
| :---: | :---: |
| - Olympiad qualified students [Phy (NSEP)/ Chem (NSEC)/ Astronomy (NSEA)] <br> - KVPY Scholarship holders | Nil |
| - Maths (RMO) qualified students/ NTSE Scholarship holders <br> - KVPY Level I qualified students | 5250/- |
| - NTSE Level I qualified students <br> - Students Scoring 98\% and above in Maths and Science in Std. X Board Exam | 8750/- |
| - Students Scoring 95\% and above in Maths and Science in Std. X Board Exam | 13125/- |
| - Students Scoring 90\% and above in Maths and Science in Std. X Board Exam | 15750/- |

## To enroll :

Send your application on the below address, stating your name, complete postal address, telephone number, Email ID, course of your interest \& year of appearing for IIT JEE along with necessary documents, one Passport size colour photograph \& Money Order / Bank Draft payable at Mumbai, in the name of "Vidyalankar Classes and Publications"
For online payment visit : epay.vidyalankar.org
Corporate Office : Vidyalankar (51), Pearl Center, Senapati Bapat Marg, Dadar (W), Mumbai - 400028
Tel.: (022) 42324232 / 24306367 Fax:022-2422 8892 Email : it @vidyalankar.org Web site: www.vidyalankar.org


# Inviting JEE and NEET aspirants 

to participate in the SOF National Science Olympiad to see where they stand vis-à-vis competition


> SOF NATIONAL SCIENCE OLYMPIAD

> NOV. 9 \& NOV. 23


Inspiring Young Minds
Through Knowledge Olympiads

With much in common with competitive exams held each year for admission into leading engineering \& medical colleges, the SOF National Science Olympiad is a great pre-testing platform for students to assess their chances of success in JEE or NEET etc. Millions of students compete in the SOF Olympiads. To participate, all you need to do is contact your School Principal or your schools SOF Olympiads Coordinator immediately. For more info, log on to www.sofworld.org. Or just scan the QR code with your smartphone or tablet.

Registrations closing soon. Hurry! Contact your Principal / School SOF Olympiads Coordinator today.


Skill. Passion. Hard work and determination. As a student sitting for the highly competitive NEET, you need all that. However, only a few will win, very likely with the help of a champion coach.

MTG's Champion Series for NEET is just the coach you need. It will guide you in identifying what's important for success and what's not. And then help you check your
 readiness with its most comprehensive question bank. So you know your strengths and weaknesses right from the word go and course-correct accordingly. Put simply, MTG's Champion Series will help you manage your preparation effort for NEET for maximum outcome. The best part is you study at a pace you're comfortable with. Because it's all chapterwise, topicwise.

NCERT-based • Chapterwise • Topicwise • 10 years' solved previous test papers (all major medical entrance exams) - Concise summary at the start of each chapter for quick revision of key concepts

- Analysis of importance of topics basis historical examination pattern - Test papers for self-assessment

Visit www.MTG.in to buy online. Or visit a leading bookseller near you. For more information, call 180030023355 (toll-free) or 0124-6601200 today. Email info@mtg.in


All India Aakash Test Series (AIATS): All India Aakash Test Series gives a student fair idea about his level of preparation at a National Level. The student gets multiple opportunities to compete with the best brains in all states of the country and assess his/her level of preparation vis-à-vis other students. Since there are more than 160 classroom centres of Aakash, therefore, a student who writes AIATS will be exposed to a bigger competition landscape as compared to any other coaching institute which generally operate in 2 to 5 or few cities.
Following are the reasons to join All India Aakash Test Series: • It gives exact feel of the real exam • The test papers are prepared by best faculties of Aakash • Test papers are made exactly on the actual patterns of NEET / AIIMS / JEE (Main \& Advanced) • Any student can attempttest at any centre of Aakash across India • Both modes of test are available - Offline (Pen \& Paper Based through OMR sheet) and Online • The test papers are bilingual, English \& Hindi for Offline Mode \& only English for Online Mode of Test •Instant results of the test are sent through SMS on registered mobile number of students/parents •A student can know his/herAll India Rank amongst thousands of competitors at an All India level through the AIATS • Students can ask expert forum to clear their doubts round the clock, which are answered within 48 hrs - The course fee is very nominal and affordable

ENROLLMENT STARTED

NEET \& AIIMS

| Test \& Dates | For class XI <br> studying students |  | For class XII <br> studying students |  | For class XII <br> passed students |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pattern | NEET | AIIMS | NEET | AlIMS | NEET | AIIMS |
| No. of Test | 21 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 11 | 2 |
| Starting Date | $15-10-2017$ |  | $06-08-2017$ |  | $26-11-2017$ |  |

AllMS Explorer Test Series (AETS) Exclusively for AIIMS (Online Mode)

| Test \& Dates | For class XI <br> studying students | For class XII <br> studying students | For class XII <br> passed students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. of Test | 15 | 8 | 8 |
| Starting Date | $08-10-2017$ | $30-07-2017$ | $19-11-2017$ |

## JEE (Main)

| Test \& Dates | For class XI <br> studying students | For class XII <br> studying students | For class XII <br> passed students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. of Test | 23 | 15 | 13 |
| Starting Date | $08-10-2017$ | $16-07-2017$ | $26-11-2017$ |

## JEE (Main \& Advanced)

| Test \& Dates | For class XI <br> studying students |  | For class XII <br> studying students |  | For class XII <br> passed students |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pattern | Main | Adv. | Main | Adv. | Main | Adv. |
| No. of Test | 18 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 7 |
| Starting Date | $08-10-2017$ |  | $16-07-2017$ |  | $26-11-2017$ |  |

$\bullet$ Join Today \& Check your Performance at All India Level \& Improve your Rank •

## OUR RESULTS 2017 <br> 53842 <br> CBSE NEET-UG 2017 <br> 490 <br> AIIMS 2017 <br> JEE (Main) 2017 <br> JEE (Advanced) 2017 <br> 

Registered Office : Aakash Tower, 8, Pusa Road, New Delhi-110005. Ph.: (011)47623456 | E-mail: iitjee@aesl.in | medical@aesl.in
SMS Aakash to 53030 | TOLLFREE: 1800-180-2727, 1800-102-2727 | Helpline: 39454545 | Give a Missed Call: 9599698643
(e)www.aakash.ac.in f facebook.com/aakasheducation www.youtube.com/AakashEducation twitter.com/aakash_twitted B aakashinstitute.blogspot.com


[^0]:    *Institute of Chemistry (IOC)- Asansol, Durgapur, Dhanbad, Burdwan, Kolkata, Jamshedpur, Bokaro, Patna

[^1]:    E-mail subscription@mtg.in. Visit www.mtg.in to subscribe online. Call (0)8800255334/5 for more info.

